

REFERENCES

—A—

- Achab, Aicha, Esther Asselin, André Desrochers, J. F. Riva., & Claude Farley. 2011. Chitinozoan biostratigraphy of a new Upper Ordovician stratigraphic framework for Anticosti Island, Canada. *GSA Bulletin* 123(1/2):186–205.
- Adie, R. J. 1957. The petrology of Graham Land: III. Metamorphic rocks of the Trinity Peninsula Series. *Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey Scientific Report* 20:1–26.
- Agassiz, Alexander. 1873. The history of *Balanoglossus* and *Tornaria*. *Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts & Sciences (new series)* 9:421–436.
- Albanesi, G. L., & Gladys Ortega. 2016. Conodont and Graptolite Biostratigraphy of the Ordovician System of Argentina. *Stratigraphy & Timescales* 1:61–121.
- Albani, Roberto, Gabriella Bagnoli, Jörg Maletz, & Svend Stouge. 2001. Integrated chitinozoan, conodont and graptolite biostratigraphy from the Upper part of the Cape Cormorant Formation (Middle Ordovician), western Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 38:387–409.
- Alberti, G. K. B., Gerhard Becker, Thomas Becker, Peter Carls, Helga Groos-Uffendorfer, Dieter Korn, Jörg Maletz, Andreas May, H. G. Mittmeyer, Arnold Rabien, Eberhard Schindler, Wolfgang Struve, O. H. Walliser, Karsten Weddige, & Willi Ziegler. 1996. Beiträge zu Gemeinschaftsaufgaben der deutschen Subkommission für Devon-Stratigraphie, 1: Devon-Korrelationstabelle. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 76:267–286.
- Alessandrello, Anna, Giacomo Bracchi, & Bernard Riou. 2004. Polychaete, sipunculan and enteropneust worms from the Lower Callovian (Middle Jurassic) of La Voulte-sur-Rhône (Ardeche, France). *Memorie della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano* 32(1):1–16.
- Allington, Lu. 2006. Investigation into the deterioration of palaeontological specimens stored in glycerol. *Studies in Conservation* 51(3):199–204.
- Allman, G. J. 1856. Monograph of the fresh-water Polyzoa, including all the known species, both British and Foreign. The Royal Society. London. 119 p., 11 pl.
- Allman, G. J. 1869a. *Rhabdopleura normani*, Allman, nov. gen. et sp. In A. M. Norman. *Shetland final dredging report. Part II. Crustacea, Tunicata, Polyzoa, Echinodermata, Actinozoa, Hydrozoa and Porifera*. Reports of the British Association of the Advancement of Science 1868:311–312.
- Allman, G. J. 1869b. On *Rhabdopleura*, a new form of Polyzoa, from deep-sea dredging in Shetland. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* 9:57–63, pl. 8.
- Allman, G. J. 1872. On the morphology and affinities of graptolites. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 4) (9)*:364–380.
- Althausen, M. 1992. Lower Paleozoic (Riphean) metaliferous black shales. *Oil Shale* 9(3):194–207.
- Andersson, K. A. 1907. Die Pterobranchier der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–1903, nebst Bemerkungen über *Rhabdopleura normani* Allman. *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–1903, Band 5: Zoologie 1*. Lithographisches Institut des Generalstabs & A. Ascher. Stockholm & Berlin. 122 p., 8 pl.
- Andres, Dietmar. 1961. Die Struktur von Mastigograptiden aus einem ordovizischen Geschiebe Berlins. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1961(12):636–647.
- Andres, Dietmar. 1977. Graptoliten aus ordovizischen Geschieben und die frühe Stammesgeschichte der Graptoliten. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 51(1–2):52–93.
- Andres, Dietmar. 1980. Feinstrukturen und Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen der Graptoliten. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 54(1–2):129–170.
- Andrews, H. N., Jr. 1970. Index of generic names of fossil plants, 1820–1965. *Geological Survey Bulletin* 1300:1–354.
- Angelin, N. P. 1854. *Paläontologia Scandinavica*. Part 1, Crustacea formationis transitionis. T. O. Weigel. Lipsiae. 93 p., 41 pl. (originally issued in 2 parts 1851, 1854). Also published in 1878 by P. A. Norstedt & Söner in Stockholm, edited by G. Lindström.
- Anhui Geological Survey Team (ed.) 1982. Graptolites from Anhui. Anhui Science and Technology Publishing House. Hefei, China. 166 p. In Chinese.
- Antezana, Tarsicio. 2009. Species-specific patterns of diel migration into the Oxygen Minimum Zone by euphausiids in the Humboldt Current ecosystem. *Progress in Oceanography* 83:228–236.
- Archer, J. B. & David Skevington. 1973. The morphology and systematics of *Didymograptus spinosus* Ruedemann, 1904, and allied species from the Lower Ordovician. *Geological Magazine* 110(1):43–53.
- Arber, E. A. N., & R. H. Goode. 1915. On some fossil plants from the Devonian rocks of North Devon. *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* 18:89–104.
- Arduini, Paolo, Giovanni Pinna, & Giorgio Teruzzi. 1981. *Megaderia sinemuriense*, n. g., n. sp., a new fossil enteropneust of the Sinemurian of Osteno in Lombardy. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano* 122:104–108.
- Armstrong, W. G., P. N. Dilly, & Adam Urbanek. 1984. Collagen in the pterobranch coenecium and the problem of graptolite affinities. *Lethaia* 17:145–152.
- Averianow, B. N. 1929. Graptoloidea der obersilurischen Schiefer aus Ost-Turkestan. *Izvestiia, Bulletin du Comité Géologique* 48:101–124, pl. 34–35. [Spelled Averyanov in Sennikov & others, 2008.]

- Averianow, B. N. 1931. Graptoloidea from the shales of the Ura-Tuibe region and the Zeravshan Valley, Turkestan. *Transactions of the Geological and Prospecting Service of the USSR* 101:1–29, 5 pl.
- Axheimer, Niklas. 2006. The Middle Cambrian eodiscoid trilobite *Dawsonia oelandica* (Westergård, 1936). *Journal of Palaeontology* 80(1):193–200.
- Azariah, Jayapaul, M. Mohamed Ismail, & M. Ahmed Najib. 1975. Investigation on the ecology and respiratory responses of the hemichordate *Ptychodera flava* to tidal cycles and salinity changes. *The Biological Bulletin* 149(3):455–466.
- B—
- Baily, W. H. 1862. Graptolites from Co. Meath. *Journal of the Geological Society of Dublin* 9:300–306.
- Baily, W. H. 1871. Palaeontological remarks. In W. A. Traill & F. W. Egan, eds., Explanatory memoir to accompany Sheets 49, 50 and part of 61 of the maps of the Geological Survey of Ireland including the country around Downpatrick, and the shores of Dundrum Bay and Strangford Lough, County of Down. Alexander Thom. Dublin & London. p. 22–23.
- Balsler, E. J., & E. E. Ruppert. 1990. Structure, ultrastructure, and function of the preoral heart-kidney in *Saccoglossus kowalevskii* (Hemichordata, Enteropneusta) including new data on the stomochord. *Acta Zoologica (Stockholm)* 71(4):235–249.
- Bapst, D. W., P. C. Bullock, M. J. Melchin, H. D. Sheets, & C. E. Mitchell. 2012. Graptoloid diversity and disparity became decoupled during the Ordovician mass extinction. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA* 109(9):3428–3433.
- Barca, Sebastiano, & Hermann Jaeger. 1990. New geological and biostratigraphical data on the Silurian in SE-Sardinia. Close affinity with Thuringia. *Bolletino di la Società Geologica Italiana* 108:565–580.
- Bardack, David. 1985. Les premiers fossiles de hagfish (Myxiniformes) et Enteropneusta (Hemichordata) dépôts de la faune (Pennsylvanienne) du Mazon Creek dans l'Illinois, U.S.A. *Bulletin trimestriel de la Société d'histoire naturelle et des amis du Muséum d'Autun* 116:97–99.
- Bardack, David. 1997. Wormlike Animals: Enteropneusta (acorn worms). In C. W. Shabica & A. A. Hay, eds., *Richardson's Guide to the Fossils of the Mazon Creek*. Northeastern Illinois University, Chicago. p. 89–92.
- Barrande, Joachim. 1850. Graptolites de Bohême. Théophile Haase Fils. Prague. 74 p., 4 pl. Published by the author.
- Barrande, Joachim. 1859. Schreiben an Herrn W. Haidinger, Director der k. k. geologischen Reichsanstalt u.s.w. *Jahrbuch der kaiserlich-königlichen geologischen Reichsanstalt* 10(4):479–480.
- Barrande, Joachim. 1861. Défense des Colonies. Tome I. Groupe probatoire comprenant: la colonie Haidinger, la colonie Krejci et la coulée Krejci. Published by the author. Prague. 34 p.
- Barrande, Joachim. 1862. Défense des Colonies. Tome II. Incompatibilité entre le système des plis et la réalité des faits matériels. Published by the author. Prague. 62 p.
- Barrande, Joachim. 1865. Défense des Colonies. Tome III. Etude générale sur nos étages G–H, avec application spéciale sur les environs de Hlubocép près Prague. Published by the author. Prague. 367 p.
- Barrande, Joachim. 1870. Défense des Colonies. Tome IV. Description de la Colonie d'Archiac; caractères généraux des colonies dans les bassins siluriens de la Bohême. Published by the author. Prague. 186 p.
- Barrande, Joachim. 1881. Défense des Colonies. Tome V. Apparition et réapparition en Angleterre et en Ecosse des espèces coloniales siluriennes de la Bohême, d'après les documents anglais les plus authentiques et les plus récents. Published by the author. Prague. 77 p.
- Barrington, E. J. W. 1940. Observations on feeding and digestion in *Glossobalanus minutus*. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* 82:227–260.
- Barrington, E. J. W. 1965. *The Biology of Hemichordata and Protochordata*. Oliver & Boyd. London. vi + 176 p.
- Barrois, Charles. 1893. Sur le *Rouvilligraptus richardsoni* de Cabrières. *Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord* 21:107–112, 2 pl.
- Bassett, M. G. 1985. Towards a “common language” in stratigraphy. *Episodes* 8:87–92.
- Bassett, M. G., L. R. M. Cocks, C. H. Holland, R. B. Rickards, & P. T. Warren. 1975. The Type Wenlock Series. Report of the Institute of Geological Sciences 75/13:1–19.
- Bassett, M. G., & W. T. Dean, eds. 1982. *The Cambrian-Ordovician Boundary: Sections, Fossil Distributions, and Correlations*. National Museum of Wales, Geological Series 3. Cardiff. 227 p.
- Bassler, R. S. 1909. Dendroid graptolites of the Niagara dolomites at Hamilton, Ontario. *United States National Museum Bulletin* 65:1–76.
- Bassler, R. S. 1911. The early Paleozoic Bryozoa of the Baltic Provinces. *United States National Museum Bulletin* 77:1–382.
- Bassler, R. S. 1915a. Bibliographic index of American Ordovician and Silurian fossils, Vol. 1. *United States National Museum Bulletin* 92:1–718.
- Bassler, R. S. 1915b. Bibliographic index of American Ordovician and Silurian fossils, Vol. 2. *United States National Museum Bulletin* 92:719–1521.
- Bates, D. E. B. 1987a. The construction of graptolite rhabdosomes in the light of ultrastructural studies. *Indian Journal of Geology* 59(1):1–28.
- Bates, D. E. B. 1987b. The density of graptoloid skeletal tissue, and its implication for the volume and density of the soft tissue. *Lethaia* 20(2):149–156.
- Bates, D. E. B. 1989. The Graptolites: Strange plankton of the past. *Endeavour (new series)* 13(2):54–62.
- Bates, D. E. B. 1990. Retiolite nomenclature and relationships. *Journal of the Geological Society, London* 147:717–723.
- Bates, D. E. B. 1994. An abnormal specimen of *Diplacanthograptus spiniferus* from the Viola Springs Limestone (Ordovician, Oklahoma, U.S.A.). In Xu

- Chen, B.-D. Erdtmann, & Yunan Ni, eds., Graptolite Research Today. Nanjing University Press. Nanjing. p. 87–89, pl. 1–3.
- Bates, D. E. B. 1996. The ultrastructure of some Ordovician graptoloid prosiculae. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 41:39–57.
- Bates, D. E. B. 1997. The ultrastructure of a Silurian dendroid from Gotland (Sweden). *Geobios* 20:27–37.
- Bates, D. E. B., & N. H. Kirk. 1978. Contrasting modes of construction of retiolite-type rhabdosomes. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 23(4):427–448, pl. 1–17.
- Bates, D. E. B., & N. H. Kirk. 1984. Autecology of Silurian graptoloids. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 32:121–139.
- Bates, D. E. B., & N. H. Kirk. 1986. Graptolites, a fossil case history of sessile, colonial animals to automobile superindividuals. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B (Biological Sciences)* 228(1251):207–224.
- Bates, D. E. B., & N. H. Kirk. 1987. The role of extrathecal tissue in the construction and functioning of some Ordovician and Silurian retiolitid graptoloids. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 35:85–102.
- Bates, D. E. B., & N. H. Kirk. 1991. The ultrastructure, mode of construction and functioning of Ordovician retiolitid graptolites from the Viola Springs Limestone, Oklahoma. *Modern Geology* 15(2–3):131–286.
- Bates, D. E. B., & N. H. Kirk. 1992. The ultrastructure, mode of construction and functioning of a number of Llandovery ancorate diplograptid and retiolitid graptolites. *Modern Geology* 17(1–3):1–270.
- Bates, D. E. B., & N. H. Kirk. 1997. The ultrastructure, construction and functioning of the genera *Stomatograptus* and *Retiolites*, with an appendix on the incremental construction of the rhabdosome in *Petalolithus*, and its comparison with that of the thecal framework in *Retiolites* and *Stomatograptus*. *Institute of Geography and Earth Sciences, University of Wales, Aberystwyth Publication* 10:1–168.
- Bates, D. E. B., N. H. Kirk, Yu-Hong Zhao, & D. K. Loydell. 1988. Ultrastructural studies on graptolites using scanning electron microscope. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 27(5):527–543, 6 pl.
- Bates, D. E. B., Anna Kozłowska, Dagmara Chmielarz, & A. C. Lenz. 2011. Excessive thickening of the cortical layer in graptolites. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 58(4):211–222.
- Bates, D. E. B., Anna Kozłowska, & A. C. Lenz. 2005. Silurian retiolitid graptolites: Morphology and evolution. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 50(4):705–720.
- Bates, D. E. B., Anna Kozłowska, Jörg Maletz, N. H. Kirk, & A. C. Lenz. 2006. The Silurian retiolitid graptolite *Plectograptus*: New observations and new species. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 51:525–540.
- Bates, D. E. B., & D. K. Loydell. 2000. Parasitism on graptoloid graptolites. *Palaeontology* 43:1143–1151.
- Bates, D. E. B., Jörg Maletz, & J. A. Zalasiewicz. 2015. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part V, Second Revision, Chapter 11: Graptolite preparation and illustration techniques. *Treatise Online* 65:1–20.
- Bates, D. E. B., & Adam Urbanek. 2002. The ultrastructure, development, and systematic position of the graptolite genus *Mastigograptus*. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 47(3):445–458.
- Bateson, William. 1884. The early stages in the development of *Balanoglossus*. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* 24:208–236.
- Bateson, William. 1885a. The later stages in the development of *Balanoglossus kowalevskii*, with a suggestion as to the affinities of the Enteropneusta. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (Supplement)* 25:81–122, pl. 4–9.
- Bateson, William. 1885b. Note on the later stages in the development of *Balanoglossus kowalevskii* (Agassiz), and on the affinities of the Enteropneusta. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* 38:23–30.
- Bather, F. A. 1900. Part 3. The Echinodermata. *In* E. R. Lankester, ed., *A Treatise on Zoology*. Adam and C. Black. London. 344 p.
- Bauert, Heikki. 1994. The Baltic oil shale basin: An overview. *Proceedings 1993 Eastern Oil Shale Symposium*. University of Kentucky Institute for Mining and Minerals Research. p. 411–421.
- Bauert, Heikki, & Vello Kattai. 1997. Kukersite oil shale. *In* Anto Raukas & Ada Teedumäe, eds., *Geology and Mineral Resources of Estonia*. Estonian Academy Publishers. Tallinn. p. 313–327.
- Baxter, C. H., & P. E. Pickens. 1964. Control of luminescence in hemichordates and some properties of a nerve net system. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 41:1–14.
- Bayer, F. M. 1956. Octocorallia. *In* R. C. Moore, ed., *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part F, Coelenterata*. Geological Society of America & University of Kansas Press. Boulder & Lawrence. p. 166–231.
- Beavis, F. C. 1972. The manubriate isograptids. *Geological Magazine* 109(3):193–204.
- Becker, R. T., F. M. Gradstein, & Oyvind Hammer. 2012. The Devonian Period. *In* F. M. Gradstein, J. G. Ogg, Mark Schmitz, & Gabi Ogg, eds., *The Geologic Time Scale 2012*. Vol. 1. Elsevier. Boston. p. 559–601.
- Beckly, A. J., & Jörg Maletz. 1991. The Ordovician graptolites *Azygograptus* and *Jishougraptus* in Scandinavia and Britain. *Palaeontology* 34:887–925.
- Beier, Hagen, Gerhard Katzung, Jörg Maletz, & Roger Schallreuter. 2001. 4. 31 Vorpommern und angrenzende Ostsee (Rügen-Kaledoniden) (31). *In* Stratigraphische Kommission Deutschland, ed., *Stratigraphie von Deutschland II. Ordovizium, Kambrium, Vendium, Riphäikum Teil III: Nordthüringen, Sachsen-Anhalt, Brandenburg, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Niedersachsen, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, deutscher Anteil Ostsee, Schleswig-Holstein, deutscher Anteil Nordsee*. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 235:120–134.

- Beier, Hagen, Jörg Maletz, & Anke Böhnke. 2000. Development of an Early Palaeozoic foreland basin at the SW margin of Baltica. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 218:129–152.
- Beklemishev, V. N. 1951. *Osnovy sravnitelnoi anatomii bespozvonochnykh*. Russian Editions in two volumes, 1951 (430 p.); 1964 (478 p). Sovetskaya Nauka. Moskva. [German Edition: Grundlagen der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbellosen. 1958, Band 1. Promorphologie; 1960 Band 2. Organologie. VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, Berlin.] [English edition: Principles of Comparative Anatomy of Invertebrates. 1970, Vol. 1 (490 p.); Vol. 2 (529 p.). Oliver & Boyd. Edinburgh.]
- Beli, Elena, Giorgio Aglieri, Francesca Strano, Davide Maggioni, M. J. Telford, Stefano Piraino, & C. B. Cameron. 2018. The zoogeography of extant rhabdopleurid hemichordates (Pterobranchia: Graptolithina), with a new species from the Mediterranean Sea. *Invertebrate Systematics* 32:100–110.
- Beli, Elena, Stefano Piraino, & C. B. Cameron. 2017. Fossilization processes of graptolites: Insights from the experimental decay of *Rhabdopleura* sp. (Pterobranchia). *Palaeontology* 60(3):389–400.
- Bengtson, Stefan, & Adam Urbanek. 1986. *Rhabdotubus*, a Middle Cambrian rhabdopleurid hemichordate. *Lethaia* 19(4):293–308.
- Benito, Jesús, & Fernando Pardos. 1997. Hemichordata. *In* F. W. Harrison & E. E. Ruppert, eds., *Microscopic Anatomy of Invertebrates*. Vol. 15. Wiley-Liss. New York. p. 15–101.
- Benton, M. J. 1979. H. A. Nicholson (1844–99), invertebrate palaeontologist: Bibliography and catalogue of his type and figured material. *Royal Scottish Museum Information Series, Geology* 7:1–94.
- Bergström, S. M. 1978. Middle and upper Ordovician conodont and graptolite biostratigraphy of the Marathon, Texas graptolite zone reference standard. *Palaeontology* 21:723–758, pl. 79–80.
- Bergström, S. M. 1980. Conodonts as paleotemperature tools in Ordovician rocks of the Caledonides and adjacent areas in Scandinavia and the British Isles. *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar* 102:377–392.
- Bergström, S. M. 1986. Biostratigraphic integration of Ordovician graptolite and conodont zones: A regional review. *In* C. P. Hughes & R. B. Rickards, eds., *Palaeoecology and Biostratigraphy of Graptolites*. Blackwell Scientific. London. p. 61–78.
- Bergström, S. M., Xu Chen, J. C. Gutiérrez-Marco, & Andrei Dronov. 2009. The new chronostratigraphic classification of the Ordovician System and its relations to major regional series and stages and to $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ chemostratigraphy. *Lethaia* 42:97–107.
- Bergström, S. M., S. C. Finney, Xu Chen, Daniel Goldman, & S. A. Leslie. 2006. Three new Ordovician global stage names. *Lethaia* 39:87–288.
- Bergström, S. M., S. C. Finney, Chen Xu, Christian Pålsson, Zhi-hao Wang, Yngve Grahn. 2000. A proposed global boundary stratotype for the base of the Upper Series of the Ordovician System: The Fågelsång section, Scania, southern Sweden. *Episodes* 23:102–109.
- Bergström, S.M., Anita Löfgren, & Jörg Maletz. 2004. The GSSP of the second (Upper) stage of the Lower Ordovician series: Diabasbrottet at Hunneberg, Province of Västergötland, southwestern Sweden. *Episodes* 27:265–272.
- Berking, Stefan. 2006. Principles of branch formation and branch patterning in Hydrozoa. *International Journal of Developmental Biology* 50:123–134.
- Berlese, Antonio. 1918. Intórno agli Uropodidae. *Redia. Giornale di entomologia, Firenze* 13:7–16.
- Berry, W. B. N. 1960. Graptolite faunas of the Marathon Region, west Texas. University of Texas Publication 6005:1–179.
- Berry, W. B. N. 1962a. Graptolite occurrence and ecology. *Journal of Paleontology* 36(2):285–293.
- Berry, W. B. N. 1962b. *Didymograptus bifidus* (J. Hall): Its lectotype, description and occurrence. *Journal of Paleontology* 36(2):294–299.
- Berry, W. B. N. 1967. Comments on correlation of the North American and British Lower Ordovician. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 78:419–428.
- Berry, W. B. N. 1974. Types of Early Paleozoic faunal replacements in North America: Their relationship to environmental change. *Journal of Geology* 82:371–382.
- Berry, W. B. N. 1977. Graptolite biostratigraphy: A wedding of classical principles and current concepts. *In* E. G. Kaufman & J. E. Hazel, eds., *Concepts and Methods of Biostratigraphy*. Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross. Stroudsburg. p. 321–338.
- Berry, W. B. N. 1979. Graptolite Biogeography: A biogeography of some Lower Paleozoic plankton. *In* Jane Gray & A. J. Boucot, eds., *Historical Biogeography, Plate Tectonics, and the Changing Environment*. Oregon State University Press. p. 105–115.
- Berry, W. B. N., & A. J. Boucot. 1972. Silurian graptolite depth zonation. *Proceedings of the 24th International Geological Congress, Montreal, Section 7, Paleontology*. p. 59–65.
- Berry, W. B. N., & Pat Wilde. 1990. Graptolite biogeography: Implications for palaeogeography and palaeoceanography. *Geological Society of London Memoir* 12:129–137.
- Berry, W. B. N., Pat Wilde, & M. S. Quinby-Hunt. 1987. The graptolite habitat: An oceanic non-sulfide low oxygen zone? *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 35:103–113.
- Berry, W. B. N., Pat Wilde, & M. S. Quinby-Hunt. 1989. Paleozoic (Cambrian through Devonian) anoxic biotopes. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Paleocology* 74(1–2):3–13.
- Bertrand, Rudolf. 1990. Correlations among the reflectances of vitrinite, chitinozoans, graptolites and scolecodonts. *Organic Geochemistry* 15(6): 565–574.
- Bertrand, Rudolf, & Yvon Héroux. 1987. Chitinozoan, graptolite, and scolecodont reflectance as an alternative to vitrinite and pyrobitumen reflectance in Ordovician and Silurian strata, Anticosti Island,

- Quebec, Canada. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 71(8):951–957.
- Biggsby, J. J. 1853. On the geology of Quebec and its environs. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London 9:82–101.
- Billings, Elkanah. 1857. Report for the year 1856. In W. E. Logan, ed., Geological Survey of Canada. Report of Progress for years 1853–1856. John Lowel. Toronto. p. 247–345.
- Birker, Ingrid, & Joan Kaylor. 1986. Pyrite disease: Case studies from the Redpath Museum. In J. Waddington & D. M. Rudkin, eds., Proceedings of the 1985 Workshop on the Care and Maintenance of Natural History Collections. Royal Ontario Museum: Life Sciences Miscellaneous Publications. Alger Press. Toronto. p. 21–27.
- Bjerrreskov, Merete. 1975. Llandoveryan and Wenlockian graptolites from Bornholm. Fossils and Strata 8:1–93, 13 pl.
- Bjerrreskov, Merete. 1976. A new type of synrhadosome. Bulletin of the geological Society of Denmark 25:41–47.
- Bjerrreskov, Merete. 1978. Discoveries on graptolites by Xray studies. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 23:463–471.
- Bjerrreskov, Merete. 1991. Pyrite in Silurian graptolites from Bornholm, Denmark. Lethaia 24:351–361.
- Bjerrreskov, Merete. 1994. Pyrite diagenesis of graptolites from Bornholm. In Xu Chen, B.-D. Erdtmann, & Yunan Ni, eds., Graptolite Research Today. Nanjing University Press. Nanjing. p. 217–222.
- Blackett, Edward, & J. A. Zalasiewicz. 2008. *Normalograptus normalis* (Lapworth, 1877). Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 2.61.
- Blumenstengel, Horst, Wolfgang Hansch, Thomas Heuse, Dietmar Leonhardt, Jörg Maletz, Sören Meisel, Joakim Samuelsson, G. N. Sarmiento, Marion Sehnert, Karl-Armin Tröger, Jacques Verniers, & Harald Walter. 2006. Fauna and Flora im Silur Deutschlands. Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Geowissenschaften 46:130–152.
- Bond, D. P. G., & S. E. Grasby. 2020. Late Ordovician mass extinction caused by volcanism, warming, and anoxia, not cooling and glaciation. Geology 48: 777–781.
- Borjigin, Tenger, Baojian Shen, Lingjie Yu, Yunfeng Yang, Wentao Zhang, Cheng Tao, Binbin Xi, Qingzhen Zhang, Fang Bao, & Jianzhong Qin. 2017. Mechanisms of shale gas generation and accumulation in the Ordovician Wufeng-Longmaxi Formation, Sichuan Basin, SW China. Petroleum Exploration and Development 44:69–78.
- Bourne, D. W., & B. C. Heezen. 1965. A wandering enteropneust from the abyssal Pacific, and the distribution of “spiral” tracks on the sea floor. Science (new series) 150(3692):60–63.
- Bouček, Bedřich. 1931. Předběžná zpráva o některých nových druzích graptolitů z českého Gotlandien [Communication préliminaire sur quelques nouvelles espèces de graptolites provenant du Gothlandien de la Bohême]. Věstník státního geologického Ústavu Československé republiky 7:293–306, 307–313; French text. Reprint with different pagination also available.
- Bouček, Bedřich. 1932. Předběžná zpráva o některých nových druzích graptolitů z českého Gotlandien (Část II.). [Preliminary report on some new species of graptolites from the Gothlandian of Bohemia.] Věstník Státního Geologického Ústavu Československé 8(3):150–155. In Czech, with English summary. Reprint with different pagination, p. 1–5.
- Bouček, Bedřich. 1933. Monographie der obersilurischen Graptolithen aus der Familie Cyrtograptidae. Práce Geologicko-Paleontologického Ústavu Karlovy University v Praze 1:1–84, 7 pl.
- Bouček, Bedřich. 1936. Graptolitová fauna českého spodního ludlowu. Rozpravy II, Třída Česká Akademie 46 (16):1–26, 2 pl. [French translation: La faune graptolitique du Ludlowien inférieure de la Bohême. Bulletin international de l'Académie des Sciences de Bohême 1936, 1–16, pl. 1-2.]
- Bouček, Bedřich. 1941. Ueber neue Algenreste aus dem böhmischen Silur. Věstník Královské české společnosti nauk. p. 1–5, 2 pl.
- Bouček, Bedřich. 1944. O některých ostnitych diplograptidech českého a saského Siluru. Rozpravy České Akademie Věd. Umění. Třída II, 53(2): 1–6, 1 pl. [German translation: Über einige geordnete Diplograptiden des Böhmisches und Sächsisches Silurs. Mitteilungen der Tschechischen Akademie der Wissenschaften 53(25):1–6, 1 pl.]
- Bouček, Bedřich. 1956. Graptolitová a dendroidová fauna klabavských břidlic (dř) z rokycanské Stráně. [The graptolite and dendroid fauna of the Klabava Shales (dř) from the Stráně at Rokycany.] Sborník ústředního ústavu Geologického, oddíl paleontologický 22:123–164 (Czech), 165–196 (Russian), 197–227 (English).
- Bouček, Bedřich. 1957. The dendroid graptolites of the Silurian of Bohemia. Rozpravy Ústředního ústavu Geologického 23:1–294, pl. 1–39.
- Bouček, Bedřich. 1966. Eine neue und bisher jüngste Graptolithen-Fauna aus dem böhmischen Devon. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte 1966:161–168.
- Bouček, Bedřich. 1972. The palaeogeography of the Lower Ordovician graptolite faunas: A possible evidence of continental drift. 24th International Geological Congress, Section 7, Palaeontology. p. 266–272.
- Bouček, Bedřich. 1973. Lower Ordovician graptolites of Bohemia. Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Prague. 185 p., 24 pl.
- Bouček, Bedřich, Milena Mihajlovic, & Miroslav Veselinovic. 1976. Graptolites of Upper Silurian and Lower Devonian of Zvonačka Banja (Eastern Yugoslavia). Classe de l'Académie serbe des sciences et des arts, Classe des sciences mathématiques et naturelles 39:79–114. In Russian. English summary, p. 113–114.
- Bouček, Bedřich, & Arthur Münch. 1944. Retioliti středoevropského Llandovery a spodního Wenlocku. Rozpravy II. Třída Česká Akademie 53(41):1–50,

- 3 pl. Also published separately in German. Die Retioliten des mitteleuropäischen Llandovery und unteren Wenlock. Mitteilungen der tschechischen Akademie der Wissenschaft 53:527–580, 3 pl.
- Bouček, Bedřich, & Arthur Münch. 1952. Retioliti stredoevropskeho svrchniho wenlocku a ludlowu. [The central European retiolites of the Upper Wenlock and Ludlow.] Sborník Ústředního Ústavu Geologického, oddíl Paleontologický 19:1–54 (Czech), 55–103 (Russian), 104–151 (English), 1 pl.
- Bouček, Bedřich, & Alois Přibyl. 1941. O rodu *Petalolithus* Suess z českého siluru. Rozpravy II. Třída České Akademie 51(11):1–22, 2 pl. In Czech. Also published in German: Über die Gattung *Petalolithus* Suess aus dem böhmischen Silur. Mitteilungen der Tschechischen Akademie der Wissenschaften 41:1–17, 2 pl.
- Bouček, Bedřich, & Alois Přibyl. 1942. O Petalolithech ze skupiny *P. folium* (His.) a o rodu *Cephalograptus* Hopk. Rozpravy II Třída České Akademie 51(26):1–23, 1 pl. In Czech. Also published in German: Über Petalolithen aus der Gruppe *P. folium* (His.) und über *Cephalograptus* Hopk]. Rozpravy II Trudy ceske Akademie 52(31):1–23, 1 pl.
- Bouček, Bedřich, & Alois Přibyl. 1943. Über böhmische Monograpten aus der Untergattung *Streptograptus* Yin. Mitteilungen der Tschechischen Akademie der Wissenschaften 43:1–23.
- Bouček, Bedřich, & Alois Přibyl. 1951. On some slender species of the genus *Monograptus* Geinitz, especially of the subgenera *Mediograptus* and *Globosograptus*. Bulletin International de l'Académie Tchèque des Sciences 52(13):1–32.
- Bouček, Bedřich, & Alois Přibyl. 1952a. Taxonomie a kmenový vývoj některých ordovických graptolitu. Rozpravy ceske Akademie Ved. Umeni, Prague 2 (61)20:1–18 (for 1951). Also published separately in English: Taxonomy and phylogeny of some Ordovician graptolites. Bulletin International de l'Académie Tchèque des Sciences (for 1951) (Rozpravy II. Trudy České akademie) 52(20):1–17.
- Bouček, Bedřich, & Alois Přibyl. 1952b. Contribution to our knowledge of the Cyrtograptids from the Silurian of Bohemia and on their stratigraphical importance. Rozpravy České akademie Věd, Řada Matematicko-přírodovědných Věd 62(9):1–24.
- Bouček, Bedřich, & Alois Přibyl, 1953. On the genus *Diversograptus* Manck from the Silurian of Bohemia. Sborník Ústředního ústavu geologického, oddíl paleontologický 20:485–576, 3 pl.
- Boucot, A. J., & Xu Chen. 2009. Fossil plankton depth zones. Palaeoworld 18:213–234.
- Bourne, D. W., & B. C. Heezen. 1965. A wandering enteropneust from the abyssal Pacific, and the distribution of “spiral” tracks on the sea floor. Science (new series) 150(3692):60–63.
- Boxshall G. A., & S. A. Halsey. 2004. An Introduction to Copepod Diversity. Ray Society, Intercept Ltd. Hampshire, U.K. 966 p.
- Boyle, James, H. D. Sheets, Shuang-Ye Wu, Daniel Goldman, M. J. Melchin, R. A. Cooper, P. M. Sadler, & C. E. Mitchell. 2014. A re-examination of the contributions of biofacies and geographic range to extinction risk in Ordovician graptolites. GFF 136(1):38–41.
- Boyle, James, H. D. Sheets, Shuang-Ye Wu, Daniel Goldman, M. J. Melchin, R. A. Cooper, P. M. Sadler, & C. E. Mitchell. 2017. The impact of geographic range, sampling, ecology, and time on extinction risk in the volatile clade Graptoloida. Paleobiology 43(1):85–113.
- Brambell, F. W. R., & H. A. Cole. 1939. The preoral ciliary organ of the Enteropneusta: Its occurrence, structure, and possible phylogenetic significance. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 109:181–193.
- Brambell, F. W. R., & C. B. Goodhart. 1941. *Saccoglossus horsti* sp. n., an enteropneust occurring in the Solent. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 24:283–301.
- Brasier, M. D. 1995. Fossil indicators of nutrient levels. 1: Eutrophication and climate change. In D. W. Bosence & P. A. Allison, eds., Marine Palaeoenvironmental Analysis from Fossils. The Geological Society of London. p. 113–132.
- Briggs, D. E. G., A. J. Kear, Marianne Baas, J. W. de Leeuw, & Susan Rigby. 1995. Decay and composition of the hemichordate *Rhabdopleura*: Implications for taphonomy of graptolites. Lethaia 28:15–23.
- Briggs, D. E. G., & S. H. Williams. 1981. The restoration of flattened fossils. Lethaia 14:157–164.
- Brinton, Edward. 1979. Parameters relating to the distributions of planktonic organisms, especially euphausiids in the eastern tropical Pacific. Progress in Oceanography 8(3):125–168.
- Brøgger, W. C. 1882. Die silurischen Etagen 2 und 3 im Kristianagebiet und auf Eker, ihre Gliederung, Fossilien, Schichtenstörungen und Contactmetamorphosen. Universitets-Program, Semester 2. A. W. Brøgger. Kristiania (Oslo). 376 p. + map.
- Bromell, Magnus von. 1727. Lithographiæ Suecanæ specimen secundum, telluris Suecani petrifacta lapidesque figuratos varios exhibens. Upsala.
- Bromley, R. G. 1996. Trace Fossils: Biology, Taphonomy and Applications. Chapman & Hall. London. 361 p.
- Brongniart, Adolphe. 1828. Histoire des végétaux fossiles, Vol. 1. Gabriel Dufour & Édouard D’Ocagne. Paris. xxi + 488 p., 160 pl.
- Bronn, H. G. 1835. Lethaea Geognostica, Erster Band, das Übergangs-, bis Oolithen-Gebirge enthaltend. Schweizerbart. Stuttgart. 768 p.
- Bronn, H. G. 1849. Handbuch der Geschichte der Natur. Dritter Band, Zweite Abtheilung. II. Theil: Organisches Leben (Schluß). Index Palaeontologicus oder Ueberblick der bis jetzt bekannten fossilen Organismen. Schweizerbart. Stuttgart. 1106 p.
- Brussa, E. D., Jörg Maletz, C. E. Mitchell, & Daniel Goldman. 2007. *Nemagraptus gracilis* (J. Hall) in Bolivia and Peru. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 46 (Supplement):57–63.
- Brussa, E. D., B. A. Toro, & N. E. Vaccari. 2008. Bioestratigrafía del Paleozoico inferior en el Ámbito

- de la Puna. Relatorio del XVII Congreso Geológico Argentina, Jujuy, 2008. p. 93–97.
- Bull, E. E. 1987. Upper Llandovery dendroid graptolites from the Pentland Hills, Scotland. *Palaeontology* 30(1):117–140, pl. 17–20.
- Bullock, T. H. 1940. The functional organization of the nervous system of Enteropneusta. *Biological Bulletin* 79:91–113.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1925. Notes on the structure of an early *Dictyonema*. *Geological Magazine* 62(2):50–67.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1927a. *Koremagraptus*, a new dendroid graptolite. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 9)* 19:344–347.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1927b. A Monograph of British dendroid graptolites, Part 1. *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* 79(367):1–28, 2 pl.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1928. *Odontocaulis* Lapworth, a synonym of *Callograptus* Hall. *Geological Magazine* 65(8):337–343.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1929. The genotypes of the genera of graptolites. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 10)* 4(20):169–185.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1931. South American Graptolites with special reference to the Nordenskjöld collection. *Arkiv för Zoologi* 22A(3):1–111, 12 pl.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1932a. On the graptolites prepared by Holm. Part 1: Certain ‘Diprionid’ graptolites and their development. *Arkiv för Zoologi* 24A(8):1–46, 9 pl.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1932b. Notes on the evolution and morphology of certain Graptoloidea. *Arkiv för Zoologi* 24A(13):1–37, pl. 1–3.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1932c. On the graptolites prepared by Holm. Part 2–5. *Arkiv för Zoologi* 24A(9):1–29, pl. 1–9 (plates separate, large size).
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1933a. On the graptolites prepared by Holm. Part 6. Structural characters of some *Dictyonema* and *Desmograptus* species from the Ordovician and Silurian rocks of Sweden and the east Baltic Region. *Arkiv för Zoologi* 26A(5):1–52, 9 pl. (plates separate, large size).
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1933b. Programme evolution in the Graptolites. *Biological Reviews* 8:311–334.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1934. British dendroid graptolites, Part 3. *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* 86(392):xxxiii–lx, 65–92.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1936a. On the graptolites prepared by Holm. Part 7. The graptolite fauna of the Lower Orthoceras limestone of Hälludden, Öland, and its bearing on the evolution of the Lower Ordovician graptolites. *Arkiv för Zoologi* 28A(17):1–107, 4 pl. (plates separate, large size).
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1936b. *Rhaphidograptus*, a new graptolite genus. *Geological Magazine* 73(1):19–26.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1938. Graptolithina. In O. H. Schindewolf, ed., *Handbuch der Paläozoologie*, Vol. 2D. Borntraeger. Berlin. 92 p.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1941. Some dichograptids of the Tremadocian and Lower Ordovician. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 11)* 7(37):100–121.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1942. The structure of the dendroid graptolites. *Geological Magazine* 79(5):284–290.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1945–1947. A Monograph of the Caradoc (Balclatchie) graptolites from limestones in Laggan Burn, Ayrshire. *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* xi + 78 p.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1945. A monograph of the Caradoc (Balclatchie) graptolites from limestones in Laggan Burn, Ayrshire, Part 1. *Palaeontographical Society Monograph* 98(430):1–42, pl. 1–3.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1946. A Monograph of the Caradoc (Balclatchie) graptolites from limestones in Laggan Burn, Ayrshire, Part 2. *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* 98:43–58, pl. 4–6.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1947. A Monograph of the Caradoc (Balclatchie) graptolites from limestones in Laggan Burn, Ayrshire, Part 3. *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* 98:ix–xi, 59–78, pl. 7–10, appendices 1–2.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1950a. Graptolites from the *Dictyonema* Shales of Quebec. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London* 106:63–99, pl. 4–8.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1950b. The structure and relations of *Cyclograptus* Spencer. *Journal of Paleontology* 24(5):566–570.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1953. Some graptolites from the *Ogygiocaris* Series (4a) of the Oslo district. *Arkiv för Mineralogi och Geologi* 1(17):509–518.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1954. The graptolite fauna of the Dictyonema Shales of the Oslo Region. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 33:1–40, 8 pl.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1955. Graptolithina. In R. C. Moore, ed., *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology*, Part V. Geological Society of America & University of Kansas Press. New York & Lawrence. xvii + 101 p.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1958. Patterns of colonial development in graptolites. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology* 44:24–32.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1960. Some morphologically intermediate genera in graptolite phylogeny. *International Geological Congress* 21(22):63–70.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1962. On the genus *Amplexograptus* Lapworth, Elles & Wood. *Geological Magazine* 99:459–467.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1963a. The evolution and classification of the Graptoloidea: President’s anniversary address 1963. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London* 119:401–418.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1963b. On *Glyptograptus dentatus* (Brongniart) and some allied species. *Palaeontology* 6(4):665–689, pl. 96–97.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1964. Lower Palaeozoic Plankton. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London* 120:455–476.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1966. *Dictyonema* from the Tremadocian of Estonia and Norway. *Geological Magazine* 103(5):407–413.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1967. *Dictyonema flabelliforme* (Eichwald, 1840) (Graptolithina): Application for conservation under the plenary powers by designation of a neotype. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 24:49–52.

- Bulman, O. M. B. 1968. The mode of development in *Isograptus manubriatus* (T. S. Hall). Geological Magazine 105(3):211–216.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1970. Graptolithina. In Curt Teichert, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part V. Second Edition. Geological Society of America & University of Kansas Press. New York & Lawrence. xxxii + 163 p.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1971a. Graptolite faunal distribution. In P. F. Rawson & P. F. Newall, eds., Faunal Provinces in Space and Time. Seel House Press. Liverpool. p. 47–60.
- Bulman, O. M. B. 1971b. Some species of *Bryograptus* and *Pseudobryograptus* from Northwest Europe. Geological Magazine 108:361–371.
- Bulman, O. M. B., & R. B. Rickards. 1966. A revision of Wiman's dendroid and tuboid graptolites. Bulletin of the Geological Institution of Uppsala 43(6):1–72
- Bulman, O. M. B., & R. B. Rickards. 1968. Some new diplograptids from the Llandovery of Britain and Scandinavia. Palaeontology 11(1):1–15.
- Bulman, O. M. B., & R. B. Rickards. 1970. Addendum. Classification of the graptolite family Monograptidae Lapworth, 1873. In Curt Teichert, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part V, Second Edition. Geological Society of America and University of Kansas Press, New York & Lawrence. xxxii + 163 p.
- Burdon-Jones, Cyril. 1950. An enteropneust genus new to the British Isles. Nature 3165:327.
- Burdon-Jones, Cyril. 1951. Observations on the spawning behaviour of *Saccoglossus horsti* Brambell & Goodhart, and of other Enteropneusta. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 29:625–638.
- Burdon-Jones, Cyril. 1952. Development and biology of the larva of *Saccoglossus horsti* (Enteropneusta). Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B (Biological Sciences) 236:553–589.
- Burdon-Jones, Cyril. 1954. The habitat and distribution of *Rhabdopleura normani* Allman. Universitet i Bergen Arbok. Naturvitenskapelig rekke 11:1–17.
- Burdon-Jones, Cyril. 1956. Observations on the enteropneust, *Protoglossus koehleri* (Caullery & Mesnil). Journal of Zoology 127:35–58.
- Burdon-Jones, Cyril. 1957. The biology of *Rhabdopleura normani* Allman. Report of the Challenger Society 3:22.
- Burdon-Jones, Cyril. 1962. The feeding mechanism of *Balanoglossus gigas*. Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Universidade de São Paulo. Zoologia 24:255–280.
- Bustin, R. M., Christine Link, & Fariborz Goodarzi. 1989. Optical properties and chemistry of graptolite periderm following laboratory simulated maturation. Organic Geochemistry 14:355–364.
- Burkhardt, Lotte. 2018. Verzeichnis eponymischer Pflanzennamen. Erweiterte Edition. Index de Noms éponymiques des Plantes: Édition augmentée [Index of Eponymic Plant Names, Extended Edition]. Botanic Garden and Botanical Museum Berlin, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany. 1912 p.
- C—
- Caley, J. F. 1936. Contributions to the study of the Ordovician of Ontario and Quebec; Part 2. The Ordovician of Manitoulin Island, Ontario. Geological Survey of Canada Memoir 202:21–91.
- Calman, W. T. 1908. On a parasitic copepod from *Cephalodiscus*. Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society XVII. Marine Investigations in South Africa 5:174–184, pl. 18–19.
- Cameron, C. B. 2002a. Particle retention and flow in the pharynx of the enteropneust worm *Harrimania planktophilus*: The filter feeding pharynx may have evolved prior to the chordates. Biological Bulletin 202:192–200.
- Cameron, C. B. 2002b. The anatomy, life habits and later development of a new species of enteropneust, *Harrimania planktophilus* (Hemichordata: Harrimaniidae) from Barkley Sound. Biological Bulletin 202:182–191.
- Cameron, C. B. 2005. A phylogeny of the hemichordates based on morphological characters. Canadian Journal of Zoology 83:196–215.
- Cameron, C. B. 2016. *Saccoglossus testa* from the Mazon Creek Fauna (Pennsylvanian of Illinois) and the evolution of acorn worms (Enteropneusta: Hemichordata). Palaeontology 59(3):329–336 [doi.10.1111/pala.12235].
- Cameron, C. B. 2018. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part V, Second Revision, Chapter 2: Class Enteropneusta: Introduction, morphology, life habits, systematic descriptions, and future research. Treatise Online 109:1–22, 8 fig.
- Cameron, C. B., & C. D. Bishop. 2012. Biomineral ultrastructure, elemental constitution and genomic analysis of biomineralization-related proteins in hemichordates. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B (Biological Sciences) 279(1740):3041–3048.
- Cameron, C. B., Carine Deland, & T. H. Bullock. 2010. A revision of the genus *Saccoglossus* (Hemichordata: Enteropneusta: Harrimaniidae) with taxonomic descriptions of five new es from the Eastern Pacific. Zootaxa 2483:1–22.
- Cameron, C. B., J. R. Garey, & B. J. Swalla. 2000. Evolution of the chordate body plan: New insights from phylogenetic analyses of deuterostome phyla. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA 97(9):4469–4474.
- Cameron, C. B., & G. O. Mackie. 1996. Conduction pathways in the nervous system of *Saccoglossus* sp. (Enteropneusta). Canadian Journal of Zoology 74:15–19.
- Cameron, C. B., & Angélica Ostiguy. 2013. Three new species of *Glossobalanus* (Hemichordata: Enteropneusta: Ptychoderidae) from western North America. Zootaxa 3630(1):143–154.
- Cameron, C. B., & Maëva Perez. 2012. Spengelidae (Hemichordata: Enteropneusta) from the eastern

- Pacific including a new species, *Schizocardium californicum*, from California. *Zootaxa* 3569:79–88.
- Cannon, J. T., K. M. Kocot, D. S. Waits, D. A. Weese, B. J. Swalla, S. R. Santos, & K. M. Halanych. 2014. Phylogenomic resolution of the hemichordate and echinoderm clade. *Current Biology* 24:2827–2832.
- Cannon, J. T., A. L. Rychel, Heather Eccleston, K. M. Halanych, & B. J. Swalla. 2009. Molecular phylogeny of Hemichordata, with updated status of deep-sea enteropneusts. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 52:17–24.
- Cannon, J. T., B. J. Swalla, & K. M. Halanych. 2013. Hemichordate molecular phylogeny reveals a novel cold-water cade of harrimaniid acorn worms. *Biological Bulletin* 225:194–204.
- Carls, Peter, L. Ladislav Slavík, & J. I. Valenzuela-Ríos. 2008. Comments on the GSSP for the basal Emsian stage boundary: The need for its redefinition. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 83(4):383–390.
- Caron, J.-B., Simon Conway Morris, & C. B. Cameron. 2013. Tubicolous enteropneusts from the Cambrian period. *Nature* 495(7445):503–506.
- Caron, J.-B., Simon Conway Morris, & Degan Shu. 2010. Tentaculate fossils from the Cambrian of Canada (British Columbia) and China (Yunnan) interpreted as primitive deuterostomes. *PLOS One* 5(3):1–13, e9586 [doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0009586].
- Carruthers, William. 1858 (1859). Dumfriesshire graptolites with description of three new species. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 1:466–470 [Also published as Carruthers, William. 1859. On the graptolites from the Silurian shales of Dumfriesshire, with a description of three new species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 3)* (3):23–26.]
- Carruthers, William. 1867a. On Graptolites. Appendix D. *In* R. I. Murchison, *Siluria*. 4th Edition. John Murray. London. p. 538–541.
- Carruthers, William. 1867b. Graptolites: Their structure and systematic position. Part 2. *The Intellectual Observer* 11:365–374.
- Carter, Claire. 1972. Ordovician (Upper Caradocian) graptolites from Idaho and Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 46(1):43–49.
- Caulley, Maurice, & Félix Mesnil. 1900. Sur une nouvelle espèce de *Balanoglossus* (*B. koehlerii*) habitant les zones de la Manche. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie* 52:256–259.
- Cavers, Paul. 2005. Quantifying variation in a population of *Rhabdopleura compacta*. Unpublished Zoology Honours thesis, University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, UK. 43 p.
- Cedhagen, Tomas, & H. G. Hansson. 2013. Biology and distribution of hemichordates (Enteropneusta) with emphasis on Harrimaniidae and description of *Protoglossus bocki* sp. nov. from Scandinavia. *Helgolander Marine Research* 67:251–265.
- Chapman, A. J., P. N. Durman, & R. B. Rickards. 1995. Rhabdopleuran hemichordates: New fossil forms and review. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 106:293–303.
- Chapman, A. J., P. N. Durman, & R. B. Rickards. 1996. A provisional classification of the graptolite Order Dendroidea. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 70(1–2):189–202.
- Chapman, A. J., R. B. Rickards, & R. F. Grayson. 1993. The Carboniferous dendroid graptolites of Britain and Ireland. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 49(4):295–319.
- Chapman, Frederick. 1917. The Heathcote Fauna. *Records of the Geological Survey of Victoria* 4(1): 89–102, pl. 6–7.
- Chapman, Frederick. 1919. On some hydroid remains of Lower Palaeozoic age from Monegetta, near Lancefield. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria (new series)* 31(2):388–393, pl. 19–20.
- Chapman, Frederick, & D. E. Thomas. 1936. The Cambrian Hydroidea of the Heathcote and Monegetta Districts. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria (new series)* 48(2):193–212, pl. 14–17.
- Chen, Fangwen, Shuangfang Lu, & Xue Ding. 2014. Organoporosity evaluation of shale: A case study of the lower Silurian Longmaxi shale in southeast Chongqing, China. *The Scientific World Journal* 214(893520):1–9.
- Chen, J. Y., & B.-D. Erdtmann. 1991. Lower Cambrian fossil lagerstätte from Chengjiang, Yunnan, China: Insights for reconstructing early metazoan life. *In* A. M. Simonetta & Simon Conway Morris, eds., *The Early Evolution of Metazoan and the Significance of Problematic Taxa*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, UK. p. 57–76.
- Chen, Qing, Xu Chen, Linna Zhang, & L. A. Muir. 2021. A restudy of Early Devonian graptolites from the Himalayan Mountains, southern Xizang, China. *Geological Journal* 2021:1–16.
- Chen, Shangbin, Yanming Zhu, Yong Qin, Hongyang Wang, Honglin Liu, & Junhua Fang. 2014. Reservoir evaluation of the Lower Silurian Longmaxi Formation shale gas in the southern Sichuan basin of China. *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 57:619–630.
- Chen, Xu. 1984. The Silurian graptolite zonation of China. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 21: 241–257.
- Chen, Xu. 1986. On *Streptograptus* and its paleoautecology. *In* Selected Papers from the 13th and 14th Annual Conventions of the Palaeontological Society of China. Anhui Science and Technology Publishing House. p. 115–137, pl. 1–3.
- Chen, Xu. 1990. Graptolite depth zonation. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 29(5):507–526.
- Chen, Xu, Chen Qing, K. P. Aung, & L. A. Muir. 2020. Latest Ordovician graptolites from Mandalay Region, Myanmar. *Palaeoworld* 29:47–65.
- Chen, Xu, Zhongyang Chen, C. E. Mitchell, Qing Chen, & Linna Zhang. 2019. A restudy of the Katian (Upper Ordovician) graptolites from the East Qilianshan (Chilianshan), Northwest China. *Journal of Palaeontology* 93(6):1175–1209.

- Chen, Xu, Junxuan Fan, M. J. Melchin, & C. E. Mitchell. 2005. Hirnantian (latest Ordovician) graptolites from the Upper Yangtze region, China. *Palaeontology* 48:235–280.
- Chen, Xu, Daniel Goldman, Yuandong Zhang, Xuan Ma, S. C. Finney, & Qing Chen. 2017. Systematic Palaeontology. In *Darriwilian to Katian (Ordovician) Graptolites from Northwest China*. Advanced Topics in Science and Technology in China. Zhejiang University Press & Elsevier. New York & Hangzhou. p. 95–335.
- Chen, Xu, & Yaokun Lin. 1978. Lower Silurian graptolites from Tongzi, northern Guizhou. *Memoir of the Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology*, Academia Sinica 12:1–76, 19 pl. In Chinese, with English summary.
- Chen, Xu, M. J. Melchin, Junxuan Fan, & C. E. Mitchell. 2003. Ashgillian graptolite fauna of the Yangtze region and the biogeographical distribution of diversity in the latest Ordovician. *Bulletin de la Societé géologique de France* 174(2):141–148.
- Chen, Xu, M. J. Melchin, H. D. Sheets, C. E. Mitchell, & Junxuan Fan. 2005. Patterns and processes of latest Ordovician graptolite extinction and recovery based on data from South China. *Journal of Paleontology* 79(5):842–861.
- Chen, Xu, Ni Yunan, A. C. Lenz, Linna Zhang, Zhongyang Chen, & Lan Tang. 2015. Early Devonian graptolites from the Qinzhou-Yulin region, southeast Guangxi, China. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 52:1000–1013.
- Chen, Xu, Yunan Ni, C. E. Mitchell, Xindong Qiao, & Shigao Zhan. 2000. Graptolites from the Qiling and Ying'an Formations (Caradoc, Ordovician) of Kalpin, western Tarim, Xinjiang, China. *Journal of Paleontology* 74(2):282–300.
- Chen, Xu, Jiayu Rong, Junxuan Fan, Renbin Zhan, C. E. Mitchell, D. A. T. Harper, M. J. Melchin, Ping'an Peng, S. C. Finney, & Xiaofeng Wang. 2006a. The global boundary stratotype section and point (GSSP) for the base of the Hirnantian Stage (the uppermost of the Ordovician System). *Episodes* 29(3):183–196.
- Chen Xu, Rong Jiayu, Wang Xiaofeng, Wang Zhihao, Zhang Yuandong, & Zhan Renbin. 2006b. Correlation of the Ordovician rocks of China. *Charts and Explanatory Notes*. International Union of Geological Sciences Publication 31:1–104.
- Chen, Xu, Jiawu Rong, Xiaofeng Wang, Zhihao Wang, Yuandong Zhang, & Renbin Zhan. 1995. Correlation of the Ordovician rocks of China. *Charts and Explanatory Notes*. International Union of Geological Sciences Publication 31:1–104, 1 chart.
- Chen, Xu, X. R. Sun, & Nairen Han. 1964. *Yushanograptus*, a new graptolite genus from the Ningkuo Shale (Lower Ordovician) of Yushan, north-eastern Jiangxi (Kiangsi). *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 12(2):236–240.
- Chen, Xu, & Yuandong Zhang. 1996. Isograptids of China. In *Hongzhen Wang & Xunlian Wang, eds., Centennial memorial volume of Professor Sun Yunzhu (Y. C. Sun): Palaeontology and Stratigraphy*. China University of Geosciences Press. Beijing. p. 82–89.
- Chen, Xu, Yuandong Zhang, Daniel Goldman, S. M. Bergström, Junxuan Fan, Zhihao Wang, S. C. Finney, Qing Chen, & Xuan Ma. 2016. *Darriwilian to Katian (Ordovician) graptolites from Northwest China*. Advanced Topics in Science and Technology in China. Zhejiang University Press. Elsevier. 354 p.
- Chen, Xu, Yuandong Zhang, & C. E. Mitchell. 1995. Castlemainian to Darriwilian (late Yushanian to early Zhejiangian) graptolite faunas. *Palaeoworld* 5:36–66.
- Chen, Xu, Yuandong Zhang, & C. E. Mitchell. 2001. Early Darriwilian graptolites from central and western China. *Alcheringa* 25:191–210.
- Chen Xu, Yuandong Zhang, Guohua Yu, & Xiao Liu. 2007. Latest Ordovician and earliest Silurian graptolites from northwestern Zhejiang, China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 46(supplement): 77–82.
- Chlupáč, Ivo, & Zdeněk Kukul. 1977. The boundary stratotype at Klouk. *The Silurian-Devonian Boundary*. IUGS Series A5:96–109.
- Chlupáč, Ivo, & W. A. Oliver, Jr. 1989. Decision on the Lochkovian-Pragian Boundary Stratotype (Lower Devonian). *Episodes* 12 (2):109–114.
- Chlupáč, Ivo, & František Vacek. 2003. Thirty years of the first international stratotype: The Silurian-Devonian boundary at Klouk and its present status. *Episodes* 26(1):10–15.
- Chopey-Jones, Anna, Mark Williams, & J. A. Zalasiewicz. 2003. Biostratigraphy, palaeobiogeography and morphology of the Llandovery (Silurian) graptolites *Campograptus lobiferus* (M'Coy) and *Campograptus harpago* (Törnquist). *Scottish Journal of Geology* 39:71–85.
- Chu, M. T. 1965. New materials of Sinograptidae. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 13(1):94–106.
- Churkin, Michael Jr., & Claire Carter. 1970. Early Silurian graptolites from southeastern Alaska and their correlation with graptolitic sequences in North America and the Arctic. *Professional Papers U. S. Geological Survey* 653:1–51, pl. 1–4.
- Churkin Michael Jr., Hermann Jaeger, & G. D. Eberlein. 1970. Lower Devonian graptolites from southeastern Alaska. *Lethaia* 3(2):183–202.
- Cisne, J. L., & G. O. Chandlee. 1982. Taconic foreland basin graptolites: Age zonation, depth zonation, and use in eostratigraphic correlation. *Lethaia* 15(4):343–363.
- Clark, T. H. 1924. The paleontology of the Beekmantown Series at Lévis, Quebec. *Bulletin of American Paleontology* 10(4):1–151.
- Clarke, J. M., & Rudolf Ruedemann. 1912a. The Eurypterida of New York. *New York State Museum Memoir* 14(1):1–439 (text volume).
- Clarke, J. M., & Rudolf Ruedemann. 1912b. The Eurypterida of New York. *New York State Museum Memoir* 14(2):441–628 (plates volume).
- Cocks, L. R. M. 1985. The Ordovician-Silurian boundary. *Episodes* 8:98–100.

- Colțoi, Octavian, Gilles Nicolas, & Philippe Safa. 2016. The assessment of the hydrocarbon potential and maturity of Silurian intervals from eastern part of Moesian Platform: Romanian sector. *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 77:653–667.
- Colwin, A. L., & L. H. Colwin. 1953. The normal embryology of *Saccoglossus kowalevskii* (Enteropneusta). *Journal of Morphology* 92:401–453.
- Colwin, A. L., & L. H. Colwin. 1954. Fertilization changes in the membranes and cortical granular layer of the egg of *Saccoglossus kowalevskii* (Enteropneusta). *Journal of Morphology* 95:1–46.
- Cone, M. R. 2004. A cladistic and biostratigraphic analysis of Upper Ordovician climacograptid graptolites (Family Diplograptidae). Master of Science thesis, University at Buffalo (SUNY). 107 p.
- Conway Morris, Simon. 1981. Parasites and the fossil record. *Parasitology* 82:489–509, pl. 1–2.
- Cooper, G. A. 1942. New genera of North American brachiopods. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 32(8):228–235.
- Cooper, R. A. 1970. Tectonic distortion of a syntype of *Isograptus forcipiformis latus* Ruedemann. *Journal of Paleontology* 44(5):980–983.
- Cooper, R. A. 1973. Taxonomy and evolution of *Isograptus* in Australasia. *Palaentology* 16(1):45–115.
- Cooper, R. A. 1979. Sequence and correlation of Tremadoc graptolite assemblages. *Alcheringa* 3:7–19.
- Cooper, R. A. 1990. Interpretation of tectonically deformed fossils. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 33(2):321–332.
- Cooper, R. A. 1998. Towards a general model for the depth ecology of graptolites. *Temas Geológicos Mineros, ITGE* 23:161–163.
- Cooper, R. A. 1999. Ecostratigraphy, zonation and global correlation of earliest Ordovician planktic graptolites. *Lethaia* 32:1–16.
- Cooper, R. A., & R. A. Fortey. 1982. The Ordovician graptolites of Spitsbergen. *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History, Geology Series* 36(3):157–302, pl. 1–6.
- Cooper, R. A., & R. A. Fortey. 1983. Development of the graptoloid rhabdosome. *Alcheringa* 7(3):201–221.
- Cooper, R. A., R. A. Fortey, & Kristina Lindholm. 1991. Latitudinal and depth zonation of early Ordovician graptolites. *Lethaia* 24:199–218.
- Cooper, R. A., & Kristina Lindholm. 1985. The phylogenetic relationship of the graptolites *Tetragraptus phylograptoides* and *Pseudophyllograptus cor.* *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar* 106(3):279–291.
- Cooper, R. A., Jörg Maletz, Lindsay Taylor, & J. A. Zalasiewicz. 2004. Graptolites: Patterns of diversity across paleolatitudes. *In* B. D. Webby, Florentin Paris, M. L. Droser, & I. C. Percival, eds., *The Great Ordovician Biodiversification Event*. Columbia University Press. New York. p. 281–293.
- Cooper, R. A., Jörg Maletz, Haifeng Wang, & B.-D. Erdtmann. 1998. Taxonomy and evolution of earliest Ordovician graptoloids. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 78(1):3–32.
- Cooper, R. A., & A. N. McLaurin. 1974. *Apiograptus* gen. nov. and the origin of the biserial graptoloid rhabdosome. *Special Papers in Paleontology* 13:75–85.
- Cooper, R. A., & Yunan Ni. 1986. Taxonomy, phylogeny, and variability of *Pseudisograptus* Beavis. *Palaentology* 29(2):313–363, pl. 24–27.
- Cooper, R. A., G. S. Nowlan, & S. H. Williams. 2001. Global stratotype section and point for the base of the Ordovician System. *Episodes* 24:19–28.
- Cooper, R. A., Susan Rigby, D. E. B. Bates, & Jörg Maletz. 2017. Part V, Second Revision, Chapter 6: Paleocology of the Pterobranchia (Cephalodiscida and Graptolithina). *Treatise Online* 86:1–16, 9 fig.
- Cooper, R. A., Susan Rigby, D. K. Loydell, & D. E. B. Bates. 2012. Paleocology of the Graptoloidea. *Earth-Science Reviews* 112:23–41.
- Cooper, R. A., & P. M. Sadler. 2010. Facies preference predicts extinction probability in Ordovician graptolites. *Paleobiology* 36(2):167–187.
- Cooper, R. A., & P. M. Sadler. 2012. Chapter 20. The Ordovician Period. *In* F. M. Gradstein, J. G. Ogg, Mark Schmitz, & Gabi Ogg, eds., *The Geologic Time Scale 2012*. Vol. 1. Elsevier. Amsterdam, Boston, & New York. p. 489–523.
- Cooper, R. A., P. M. Sadler, Axel Munnecke, & J. S. Crampton. 2014. Graptoloid evolutionary rates track Ordovician-Silurian global climate change. *Geological Magazine* 151(2):349–364.
- Cooper, R. A., & I. R. Stewart. 1979. The Tremadoc graptolite sequence of Lancefield, Victoria. *Palaentology* 22:767–797.
- Cox, Ian. 1933. On *Climacograptus inuiti* sp. nov. and its development. *Geological Magazine* 70:1–19.
- Cramer, B. D., D. K. Loydell, Christian Samtleben, Axel Munnecke, Dimitri Kaljo, Peep Männik, Tõnu Martma, Lennart Jeppsson, M. A. Kleffner, J. E. Barrick, C. A. Johnson, Poul Emsbo, M. M. Joachimski, Torsten Bickert, & M. R. Saltzman. 2010. Testing the limits of Paleozoic chronostratigraphic correlation via high resolution (<500 k.y.) integrated conodont, graptolite, and carbon isotope ($\delta^{13}C_{carb}$) biochemostratigraphy across the Llandovery-Wenlock (Silurian) boundary: Is a unified Phanerozoic time scale achievable? *GSA Bulletin* 122(9/10):1700–1716.
- Crampton, J. S., R. A. Cooper, Michael Foote, & P. M. Sadler. 2020. Ephemeral species in the fossil record? Synchronous coupling of macroevolutionary dynamics in mid-Paleozoic zooplankton. *Paleobiology* 46(1):123–135.
- Crampton, J. S., R. A. Cooper, P. M. Sadler, & Michael Foote. 2016. Greenhouse-icehouse transition in the late Ordovician marks a step change in extinction regime in the marine plankton. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 113(6):1498–1503.
- Crampton, J. S., S. R. Meyers, R. A. Cooper, P. M. Sadler, Michael Foote, & David Harte. 2018. Pacing the Paleozoic macroevolutionary rates by Milankovitch cycles. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA* 115(22):5686–5691.

- Crawford, B. J., & F. S. Chia. 1978. Coelomic pouch formation in the starfish *Pisaster ochraceus* (Echinodermata: Asteroidea). *Journal of Morphology* 157:99–120.
- Crowther, P. R. 1978. The nature and mode of life of the graptolite zooid with reference to secretion of the cortex. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 23(4):473–479, pl. 22–24.
- Crowther, P. R. 1981. The fine structure of graptolite periderm. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 26:1–119.
- Crowther, P. R., & R. B. Rickards. 1977. Cortical bandages and the graptolite zooid. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 11:9–46.
- Crozier, W. J. 1917. Photonic sensitivity of *Balanoglossus*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 24(2): 211–217.
- Cuerda, A. J., R. B. Rickards, & Carlos Cingolani. 1988. A new Ordovician-Silurian boundary section in San Juan Province, Argentina, and its definitive graptolite fauna. *Journal of the Geological Society of London* 145(5):749–757.
- Czegka, Wolfgang, Christiane Hanisch, Frank Junge, Lutz Zerling, & Martina Baborowski. 2006. Changes in uranium concentration in the Weisse Elster river as a mirror of the remediation in the former WISMUT mining area. In B. J. Merkel & Andrea Hasche-Berger, eds., *Uranium in the Environment*. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, & New York. p. 875–884.
- D—
- Dacqué, Edgar. 1923. Vergleichende biologische Formenkunde der fossilen niederen Tiere. Gebrüder Borntraeger. Berlin. 777 p., 345 fig.
- Dal-Forno, Manuela, J. D. Lawry, Masoumeh Sikaroodi, Smriti Bhattarai, P. M. Gillevet, Marcello Sulzbachder, & Robert Lücking. 2013. Starting from scratch: Evolution of the lichen thallus in the basidiolichen *Dictyonema* (Agaricales: Hygrophoraceae). *Fungal Biology* 117:584–598.
- Dalziel, I. W. D. 1979. The mythical graptolites of the South Orkney Islands. *The Edinburgh Geologist* 6:2–9.
- Damas, Désiré, & Gustav Stiasny. 1961. Les larves planctoniques d'entéropeustes. *Mémoire de l'Académie royale de Belgique, classe des sciences* 15:1–68.
- Dames, Wilhelm. 1873. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Dictyonema* Hall (hierzu Taf. XII, Fig. 5–8). *Zeitschrift der deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 25:383–387.
- Dana, J. D. 1851. On the classification of the Crustacea Grapsoidea. *The American Journal of Science and Arts* 12:283–290.
- Davies, J. R., D. C. Ray, A. T. Thomas, D. K. Loydell, Lesley Cherns, B. D. Cramer, S. J. Veevers, G. J. Worton, Carly Marshall, S. G. Molyneux, T. R. A. Vandenbroucke, Jaques Verniers, R. A. Waters, Mark Williams, & J. A. Zalasiewicz. 2011. Siluria Revisited: A Field Guide. International Subcommission on Silurian Stratigraphy, Field Meeting 2011:1–170.
- Davies, K. A. 1929. Notes on the graptolite faunas of the Upper Ordovician and Lower Silurian. *Geological Magazine* 66(1):1–27.
- Dawson, D. H., & M. J. Melchin. 2007. A possible transitional stage between the resorption porus and the primary porus in early monograptid graptolites. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 46 (Supplement):89–94.
- Dawson, J. W. 1868. *Acadian Geology: The Geological Structure. Organic remains and mineral resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island*. MacMillan. London. 694 p.
- Dawson, J. W. 1890. On burrows and tracks of invertebrate animals in Palaeozoic rocks and other markings. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 46:595–618.
- Dawydoff, Constantin. 1909. Beobachtungen über den Regenerationsprozeß bei den Enteropneusten. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoology* 93: 237–305.
- Dawydoff, Constantin. 1948. Classe des Ptéroranches. In P.-P. Grassé, ed., *Traité de Zoologie: Anatomie, Systématique, Biologie: Échinodermes, Stomochordés, Procordés*. Vol. 11 (Échinodermes, Stomochordés, Protochordés). Masson. Paris. 924 p.
- Decker, C. E. 1935a. The graptolites of the Simpson Group of Oklahoma. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science* 21(5):239–243.
- Decker, C. E. 1935b. Graptolites of the Sylvan Shale of Oklahoma and Polk Creek Shale of Arkansas. *Journal of Paleontology* 8(9):697–708.
- Decker, C. E. 1945. The Wilberns Upper Cambrian graptolites from Mason, Texas. *The University of Texas Publication* 4401:1–61.
- Decker, C. E. 1952. A new hydrozoan from the Devonian of Michigan. *Journal of Paleontology* 26(4):656–658.
- Deland, Carine, C. B. Cameron, T. H. Bullock, K. P. Rao, & W. E. Ritter. 2010. A taxonomic revision of the family Harrimaniidae (Hemichordata: Enteropneusta) with descriptions of seven species from the eastern Pacific. *Zootaxa* 2408:1–30.
- Delle Chiaje, Stefano. 1829. Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del Regno di Napoli 4:1–214.
- Deng, Bao. 1986. On the morphological characteristics of the *spiralis* group and the stratigraphic significance of the appearance of *Cyrtograptus*. *Geological Society of London Special Publication* 20:191–195.
- Dieni, Iginio, Danilo Giordano, D. K. Loydell, & F. P. Sassi. 2005. Discovery of Llandoverly (Silurian) graptolites and probable Devonian corals in the Southalpine Metamorphic Basement of the eastern Alps (Agordo, NE Italy). *Geological Magazine* 142:1–5.
- Dilly, P. N. 1971. Keratin-like fibres in the Hemichordate *Rhabdopleura compacta*. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschungen* 117:502–515.
- Dilly, P. N. 1985. The habitat and behaviour of *Cephalodiscus gracilis* (Pterobranchia, Hemichordata) from Bermuda. *Journal of Zoology* 207(2): 223–239.

- Dilly, P. N. 1986. Modern pterobranchs: Observations on their behaviour and tube building. Geological Society of London Special Publications 20:261–269.
- Dilly, P. N. 1988. Tube building in *Cephalodiscus gracilis*. Journal of Zoology 216:465–468.
- Dilly, P. N. 1993. *Cephalodiscus graptolitooides* sp. nov. a probable extant graptolite. Journal of Zoology, London 229:69–78.
- Dilly, P. N. 2014. *Cephalodiscus* reproductive biology (Pterobranchia, Hemichordata). Acta Zoologica 95:111–124.
- Dilly, P. N., & J. S. Ryland. 1985. An intertidal *Rhabdopleura* (Hemichordata, Pterobranchia) from Fiji. Journal of Zoology 205:611–623.
- Dilly, P. N., Ulrich Welsch, & Gerd Rehkämper. 1986a. Fine structure of heart, pericardium and glomerular vessel in *Cephalodiscus gracilis* M'Intosh, 1882 (Pterobranchia, Hemichordata). Acta Zoologica (Stockholm) 67(3):173–179.
- Dilly, P. N., Ulrich Welsch, & Gerd Rehkämper. 1986b. On the fine structure of the alimentary tract of *Cephalodiscus gracilis* (Pterobranchia, Hemichordata). Acta Zoologica (Stockholm) 67:87–95.
- Dilly, P. N., Ulrich Welsch, & Gerd Rehkämper. 1986c. Fine structure of tentacles, arms and associated coelomic structures of *Cephalodiscus gracilis* (Pterobranchia, Hemichordata). Acta Zoologica (Stockholm) 67:181–191.
- Ditadi, A. S. F., E. G. Mendes, & M. S. C. Bianconcini. 1997. Influence of body mass and environmental oxygen tension on the oxygen consumption rates of an enteropneust, *Glossobalanus crozieri*. Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research 30(12):1441–1444.
- Dobrowolska, Kinga. 2013. Reconstruction of the proximal ends of retiolitid rhabdosomes (Graptolithina) from the Upper Wenlock and the Lower Ludlow. Paläontologische Zeitschrift 87:1–17.
- Dominguez, Patrício, A. G. Jacobson, & R. P. S. Jeffries. 2002. Paired gill slits in a fossil with a calcite skeleton. Nature 417:841–844.
- Dufka, Pavel, Jiří Kříž, & Petr Štorch. 1995. Silurian graptolites and chitinozoans from the uranium industry boreholes drilled in 1968–1971 (Prague Basin, Bohemia). Věstník Ústředního ústavu geologického 70(1):5–11, 2 pl.
- Dumican, L. W., & R. B. Rickards. 1985. Optimum preparation, preservation and processing techniques for graptolite electron microscopy. Palaeontology 28:757–766.
- Duncan, P. B. 1987. Burrow structure and burrowing activity of the funnel-feeding enteropneust *Balanoglossus aurantiacus* in Bogue Sound, North Carolina, USA. Marine Ecology 8(1):75–95.
- Durman, P. N., & N. V. Sennikov. 1993. A new rhabdopleurid hemichordate from the Middle Cambrian of Siberia. Palaeontology 36(2):283–296.
- Dyni, J. R. 2005. Geology and resources of some world oil-shale deposits. USGS Scientific Investigations Report 2005–5294:1–42.
- Dzik, Jerzy, Andrej Baliński, & Yuanlin Sun. 2016. An Early Ordovician clonal organism from China with a zig-zagged suture on branches. Bulletin of Geosciences 91(2):319–329.
- E—
- Edwards, Dianne, Eduardo Morel, D. G. Poiré, & C. A. Cingolani. 2001. Land plants in the Devonian Villavicencio Formation, Mendoza Province, Argentina. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 116:1–18.
- Egenhoff, Sven. 2000. Sedimentologie und Beckenentwicklung im Ordovizium in Südbolivien [Sedimentology and basin evolution in the Ordovician of southern Bolivia]. Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen A207:1–173.
- Egenhoff, Sven, & Jörg Maletz. 2007. Graptolites as indicators of maximum flooding surfaces in monotonous deep-water shelf successions. Palaios 22:373–383.
- Egenhoff, Sven, Jörg Maletz, & B.-D. Erdtmann. 2004. Lower Ordovician graptolite biozonation and lithofacies of southern Bolivia: Relevance for palaeogeographic interpretations. Geological Magazine 141:287–299.
- Ehlers, G. M. 1973. Stratigraphy of the Niaganan Series of the Northern Peninsula of Michigan. University of Michigan Paper on Paleontology 3:1–200.
- Eichwald, E. J. 1840. Ueber das silurische Schichtensystem in Esthland. Zeitschrift für Natur- und Heilkunde der medizinischen Akademie zu St. Petersburg 1–2:1–210.
- Eichwald, E. J. 1855. Beitrag zur geographischen Verbreitung der fossilen Thiere Russlands. Alte Periode. Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou 28(4):433–466.
- Eisel, Robert. 1899. Ueber die Zonenfolge ostthüringischer und vogtländischer Graptolithenschiefer. Neununddreissigster bis zweiundvierzigster Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Gera (Reuss) 1896–1899. p. 49–62.
- Eisel, Robert. 1903. Nachtrag zum Fundortsverzeichnis wie zur Zonenfolge thüringisch-vogtländischer Graptolithen. Dreiundvierzigster bis Fünfundvierzigster Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Gera (Reuss) 1900–1902. p. 25–32.
- Eisel, Robert. 1908. Über die Verdrückungen thüringisch-sächsischer Graptolithenformen. Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften, Organ des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen, in Halle an der Saale p. 218–221.
- Eisel, Robert. 1912. Über zonenweise Entwicklung der Rastriten und Demirastriten. 53./54. Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften, Gera, p. 27–43, 3 pl.
- Eisenack, Alfred. 1932. Neue Mikrofossilien des baltischen Silurs. II. (Foraminiferen, Hydrozoen, Chitinozoen u. a.). Paläontologische Zeitschrift 14:257–277, pl. 11–12.
- Eisenack, Alfred. 1934. Neue Mikrofossilien des baltischen Silurs. III. und neue Mikrofossilien des böhmischen Silurs. I. Paläontologische Zeitschrift 16:52–76, pl. 4–5.

- Eisenack, Alfred. 1935. Neue Graptoliten aus Geschieben baltischen Silurs. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 17:73–90, pl. 4–7.
- Eisenack, Alfred. 1938a. Jugendstadien eines fest-sitzenden Graptoliten unbekannter Stellung. *Zeitschrift für Geschiebeforschung und Flachlandsgeologie* 14:152–160.
- Eisenack, Alfred. 1938b. Neue Mikrofossilien des baltischen Silurs. IV. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 19:217–242.
- Eisenack, Alfred. 1941a. *Epigraptus bidens* n. g. n. sp., eine neue Graptolitenart des baltischen Ordoviziums. *Zeitschrift für Geschiebeforschung und Flachlandsgeologie* 17(1):24–28.
- Eisenack, Alfred. 1941b. Regeneration im Bereich der Graptoliten-Prosikula. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 22:100–104.
- Eisenack, Alfred. 1942. Über einige Funde von Graptoliten aus ostpreussischen Silurgeschieben. *Zeitschrift für Geschiebeforschung und Flachlandsgeologie* 18:29–42.
- Eisenack, Alfred. 1951. Retioliten aus dem Graptolithengestein. *Palaeontographica* A100(5–6):129–163.
- Eisenack, Alfred. 1959. Einige Mitteilungen über Graptoliten. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 107(2):253–260.
- Eisenack, Alfred. 1968. Problematika aus baltischem Ordovizium und Silur. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 131(3):305–309.
- Eisenack, Alfred. 1970. *Xenotheca klinostoma* und ihre systematische Stellung. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1970:449–451.
- Eisenack, Alfred. 1974. Einige neue Graptoliten aus dem Ordovizium des Baltikums, ferner über *Epigraptus* und andere Idiotubidae. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1974(11):664–674.
- Eisenack, Alfred. 1982. Einige problematische Mikrofossilien. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1982:629–636.
- Ekström, Gunnar. 1937. Upper *Didymograptus* Shale in Scania. *Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning, Avhandlingar och uppsatser (Series C)* 403:1–53, 9 pl., 2 charts.
- Elles, G. L. 1897. The subgenera *Petalograptus* and *Cephalograptus*. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London* 53:186–212.
- Elles, G. L. 1898. The graptolite fauna of the Skiddaw Slates. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 54:463–539.
- Elles, G. L. 1900. The zonal classification of the Wenlock shales of the Welsh Borderland. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 56:370–414.
- Elles, G. L. 1922. The graptolite faunas of the British Isles. A study in evolution. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 33(3):168–200.
- Elles, G. L., & E. M. R. Wood. 1901–1918. *British Graptolites*. Parts 1–11. *Palaeontographical Society of London*. clxxi + 539 p., 52 pl.
- Elles, G. L., & E. M. R. Wood. 1901. *British Graptolites*. Part 1. *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* 55(260):1–54, pl. 1–4.
- Elles, G. L., & E. M. R. Wood. 1902. *A Monograph of British Graptolites*. Part 2 (erroneously listed as Part 1, later corrected). *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* 56(265):i–xxviii, 55–102, pl. 5–13.
- Elles, G. L., & E. M. R., Wood. 1903. *A Monograph of British Graptolites*. Part 3. *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* 57(271):xxix–lii, 103–134, pl. 14–19.
- Elles, G. L., & E. M. R. Wood. 1904. *A Monograph of British Graptolites*. Part 4. *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* 58(277):lii–lxxii, 135–180, pl. 20–25.
- Elles, G. L., & E. M. R. Wood. 1906. *A Monograph of British Graptolites*. Part 5. *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* 60(288):lxxiii–xcvi, 181–216, pl. 26–27.
- Elles, G. L., & E. M. R. Wood. 1907. *A Monograph of British Graptolites*. Part 6. *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* 61(297):xcvii–cxx, 217–272, pl. 28–31.
- Elles, G. L., & E. M. R. Wood. 1908. *A Monograph of British Graptolites*. Part 7. *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* 62(305):cxxi–clviii, 273–358, pl. 32–35.
- Elles, G. L., & E. M. R. Wood. 1911. *A Monograph of British Graptolites*, Part 8: Family Monograptidae. *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* 64(316):359–414, pl. 36–41.
- Elles, G. L., & E. M. R. Wood. 1913. *A Monograph of British Graptolites*. Part 9. *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* 66(323):415–486, pl. 42–49.
- Elles, G. L., & E. M. R. Wood. 1914. *A Monograph of British Graptolites*. Part 10. *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* 67(327):487–526, pl. 50–52.
- Emig, C. C. 1977. Sur une nouvelle espèce de *Cephalodiscus*, *C. (C.) calciformis* n. sp. (Hemichordata, Pterobranchia), récoltée à Madagascar. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* 342:1077–1082.
- Emmons, Ebenezer. 1855. *American Geology, Containing a Statement of the Principles of the Science, with Full Illustrations of the Characteristic American Fossils, Also an Atlas and a Geological Map of the United States*. Part 2. The Taconic System. J. Munsell. Albany. 251 p., 18 pl.
- Epstein, A. G., J. B. Epstein, & L. D. Harris. 1977. *Conodont Color Alteration: An index to organic metamorphism*. *Geological Survey Professional Paper* 995:1–27.
- Erdtmann, B.-D. 1966. *Cymatograptus lauzonensis*, a new graptolite species from the Levis Formation, Quebec. *Naturaliste Canadien* 93:247–252.
- Erdtmann, B.-D. 1967. A new fauna of early Ordovician graptolites from Saint Michel, Quebec. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 4(3):335–355.
- Erdtmann, B.-D. 1971. *Tetragraptus otagoensis* and *Janograptus terranovensensis*, n. sp., Ordovician grap-

- tolites from western and northern Newfoundland. *Journal of Paleontology* 45:258–264.
- Erdtmann, B.-D. 1976. Middle Silurian dendroid communities in the inter-reefs of the North American platform. In Dimitri Kaljo & T. N. Koren', eds., *Graptolites and Stratigraphy*. Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR, Institute of Geology. Tallinn. p. 245–253.
- Erdtmann, B.-D. 1982a. A reorganization and proposed phylogenetic classification of planktic Tremadoc (early Ordovician) dendroid graptolites. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 62(2):121–145.
- Erdtmann, B.-D. 1982b. Palaeobiogeography and environments of planktic dictyonemid graptolites during the earliest Ordovician. In M. G. Bassett & W. T. Dean, eds., *The Cambrian-Ordovician Boundary: Sections, Fossil Distributions, and Correlations*. National Museum of Wales, Geological Series 3. Cardiff. p. 9–27.
- Erdtmann, B.-D. 1984. Outline ecostratigraphic analysis of the Ordovician graptolite zones in Scandinavia in relation to the paleogeographic disposition of the Iapetus. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 18:9–15.
- Erdtmann, B.-D., Jörg Maletz, & J. C. Gutiérrez-Marco. 1987. The new early Ordovician (Hunneberg Stage) graptolite genus *Paradelograptus* (Kinnegraptidae), its phylogeny and biostratigraphy. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 61:109–131.
- Erdtmann, B.-D., Andrej Maslov, Jörg Maletz, & Ivo Paalits. 1998. Late Arenig–Llanvirn graptolites from Kaga Village, Bashkiria, Southern Urals of Russia. *Temas Geologico-Mineras ITGE* 23:180–182.
- Erdtmann, B.-D., & A. H. M. VandenBerg. 1985. *Araneograptus* gen. nov. and its two species from the late Tremadocian (Lancefieldian, La2) of Victoria. *Alcheringa* 9(1):49–63.
- Eriksson, Magnus. 2012. *Stratigraphy, Facies and Depositional History of the Colonus Shale Trough, Skåne, Southern Sweden*. Dissertations in Geology at Lund University, Lund, Sweden. Report 310, p. 37.
- Eschscholtz, Friedrich. 1825. Bericht über die zoologische Ausbeute während der Reise von Kronstadt bis St. Peter und Paul. *Isis von Oken* 1(6):733–747, pl. 5.
- Ezhova, O. V., A. I. Lukinykh, S. V. Galkin, E. M. Krylova, & A. V. Gebruk. 2021. Deep-sea acorn worms (Enteropneusta) from the Bering Sea with the description of a new genus and a new species of Torquaratoridae dominating soft-bottom communities. *Deep-Sea Research II* 195:105014 [doi.10.1016/j.dsr2.2021.105014].
- Ezhova, O. V., & V. V. Malakhov. 2009. Three-dimensional structure of the skeleton and buccal diverticulum of an acorn worm *Saccoglossus mereschkowskii* Wagner, 1885 (Hemichordata: Enteropneusta). *Invertebrate Zoology* 6(2):103–116.
- F—
- Fang, Yiting, Shijing Liang, Daliang Zhang, & Jianhua Yu. 1990. Stratigraphy and graptolite fauna of Lishuwo Formation from Wuning, Jiangxi. Nanjing University Publishing House. Nanjing. 155 p., 29 pl. In Chinese, with English text (p. 119–141).
- Fello, Nuri, Sebastian Lüning, Petr Štorch, & Jonathan Redfern. 2006. Identification of early Llandovery (Silurian) anoxic palaeo-depressions at the western margin of the Murzuq Basin (southwest Libya), based on gamma-ray spectrometry in surface exposures. *GeoArabia* 11(3):101–118.
- Feng, Hongzeng, B.-D. Erdtmann, & Yuandong Zhang. 2005. Taxonomy and phylogeny of *Staurograptus* Emmons from the base of the Ordovician. *Palaeontology* 48(5):1007–1019.
- Fergusson, C. L., & A. H. M. VandenBerg. 1990. Middle Palaeozoic thrusting in the eastern Lachlan Fold Belt, southeastern Australia. *Journal of Structural Geology* 12:577–589.
- Finnegan, Seth, Kristin Bergmann, J. M. Eiler, D. S. Jones, D. A. Fike, Ian Eisenman, N. C. Hughes, A. K. Tripathi, & W. W. Fischer. 2011. The magnitude and duration of Late Ordovician–Early Silurian glaciation. *Science* 331:903–906.
- Finney, S. C. 1978. The affinities of *Isograptus*, *Glossograptus*, *Cryptograptus*, *Corynoides*, and allied graptolites. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 23(4):481–495.
- Finney, S. C. 1979. Mode of life of planktonic graptolites; flotation structure in Ordovician *Dicellograptus* sp. *Paleobiology* 5(1):31–39.
- Finney, S. C. 1980. Thamnograptid, dichograptid and abrograptid graptolites from the Middle Ordovician Athens Shale of Alabama. *Journal of Paleontology* 54(6):1184–1208.
- Finney, S. C. 1984. Biogeography of Ordovician graptolites in the southern Appalachians. In D. L. Bruton, ed., *Aspects of the Ordovician System*. Universitetsforlaget, Oslo, Norway. p. 167–176.
- Finney, S. C. 1985a. Nemagraptid graptolites from the Middle Ordovician Athens Shale, Alabama. *Journal of Paleontology* 59(5):1100–1137.
- Finney, S. C. 1985b. Paired pleural disks in *Dicellograptus cumdiscus* n. sp. *Lethaia* 18(4):361–368.
- Finney, S. C. 1986. Graptolite biofacies and correlation of eustatic, subsidence, and tectonic events in the Middle to Upper Ordovician of North America. *Palaios* 1(5):435–461.
- Finney, S. C., & W. B. N. Berry. 1997. New perspectives on graptolite distributions and their use as indicators of platform margin dynamics. *Geology* 25(10):919–922.
- Finney, S. C., & W. B. N. Berry. 2003. Ordovician to Devonian graptolite distributions along the Cordilleran margin of Laurentia. In Gladys Ortega & Guillermo Aceñolaza, eds., *7th International Graptolite Conference*. Argentina. p. 27–32.
- Finney, S. C., & Xu Chen. 1984. *Bergstroemograptus* n. gen. *crawfordi* (Harris) from the Ordovician of western Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 21:1194–1199.
- Finney, S. C., & S. R. Jacobson. 1985. Flotation devices in planktic graptolites. *Lethaia* 18(4):349–359.

- Flessa, K. W., & David Jablonski. 1983. Extinction is here to stay. *Paleobiology* 9(4):315–321.
- Florkin, Marcel. 1969. Fossil shell “conchiolin” and other preserved biopolymers. In Geoffrey Eglinton & M. T. Murphy, eds., *Organic Geochemistry*. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, & New York. p. 498–520.
- Flowerdew, M. J., T. R. Riley, & C. E. Haselwimmer. 2011. Geological Map of the South Orkney Islands. BAS Geomap 2 Series, Sheet 3, British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, UK.
- Flügel, H. W., Helfried Mostler, & H. P. Schönlaub. 1993. Hermann Jaeger: 22. Feber 1929–22. September 1992. *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien* 136(1):13–17.
- Foerste, A. F. 1923. Notes on Medinan, Niagaran, and Chester fossils. *Denison University Bulletin* 20: 37–120, pl. 4–15a.
- Foote, Michael, P. M. Sadler, R. A. Cooper, & J. S. Crampton. 2019. Completeness of the known graptoloid palaeontological record. *Journal of the Geological Society of London* 176:1038–1055.
- Forbes, Edward. 1848. On *Oldhamia*, a new genus of Silurian fossils. *Journal of the Geological Society of Dublin* 4:20.
- Fortey, R. A. 1971. *Tristichograptus*, a triserial graptolite from the Lower Ordovician of Spitsbergen. *Palaeontology* 14(1):188–199, pl. 26–29.
- Fortey, R. A. 1983. Geometrical constraints in the construction of graptolite stipes. *Paleobiology* 9(2):116–125.
- Fortey, R. A. 1993. Charles Lapworth and the biostratigraphic paradigm. *Journal of the Geological Society of London* 150(2):209–218.
- Fortey, R. A., & Adrian Bell. 1987. Branching geometry and function of multiramous graptoloids. *Paleobiology* 13:1–19.
- Fortey, R. A., & L. M. R. Cocks. 1986. Marginal faunal belts and their structural implications, with examples from the Lower Palaeozoic. *Journal of the Geological Society, London* 143:151–160.
- Fortey, R. A., & R. A. Cooper. 1986. A phylogenetic classification of the graptoloids. *Palaeontology* 29(4):631–654.
- Fortey, R. A., & R. M. Owens. 1987. The Arenig Series in South Wales. *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History, Geology Series* 41(3):69–307.
- Fortey, R. A., Yuandong Zhang, & Claire Mellish. 2005. The relationships of biserial graptolites. *Palaeontology* 48(6):1241–1272.
- Foucart, M. F., S. Bricteux-Grégoire, C. Jeuniaux, & Marcel Florkin. 1965. Fossil proteins of graptolites. *Life Sciences* 4(4):467–471.
- Fowler, G. H. 1892a. Note on the structure of *Rhabdopleura*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* 52:132–134.
- Fowler, G. H. 1892b. The morphology of *Rhabdopleura normani* Allm. In *Festschrift zum 70ten Geburtstag Rudolf Leuckarts*. W. Engelmann, Leipzig. p. 293–297.
- Fowler, G. H. 1904. Notes on *Rhabdopleura normani*, Allman. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science* (new series) 48:23–31, pl. 3.
- Frech, Fritz. 1897. *Lethaea Geognostica oder Beschreibung und Abbildung für die Gebirgs-Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen*, Herausgegeben von einer Vereinigung von Palaeontologen, 1. Theil, *Lethaea Palaeozoica*. E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart. 690 p.
- Franke, Dietrich, Joachim Gründel, Wolfgang Lindert, Baldur Meissner, Eberhard Schulz, Ingrid Zagora, & Karl Zagora. 1994. Die Ostseebohrung G 14: eine Profilübersicht. *Zeitschrift für Geologische Wissenschaften* 22(1/2):235–240.
- de Freminville, C. P. 1811. Mémoire sur un nouveau genre de Zoophytes de l'ordre des Radiaires. *Nouveau Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomathique Paris* 2:349–350.
- Frickinger, K. A. 1999. Die Fossilien von Solnhofen 2 [The Fossils of Solnhofen 2]. Goldschneck Verlag, Weinstadt, Baden-Württemberg. p. 76–79.
- Fu, Han-Yin. 1982. Graptolithina. In *Geological Bureau of Hunan, ed., The Palaeontological Atlas of Hunan*. Geological Memoirs of the Ministry of Geology and Mineral Resources, Peoples' Republic of China Geological Publishing House, Beijing. Vol. 1, 997 p. Vol. 2, 440 pl. (see p. 410–479, pl. 269–299). In Chinese.
- Fu, Lipu. 1985. Early Wenlockian and latest Llandoveryan *Cyrtograptus* in Ziyang, Shaanxi. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 24:322–331.
- Fu, Lipu. 1994. Four evolutionary lineages of cyrtograptids from late Llandovery to early Wenlock. In Xu Chen, B.-D. Erdtmann, & Yunan Ni, eds., *Graptolite Research Today*. Nanjing University Press, Nanjing. p. 256–262.
- Fu, Zifu, Lipu Zhang, & Liangyu Geng. 2000. The most complete sequence of Telychian graptolite zones in the world. *Acta Geologica Sinica* 74:126–31.

—G—

- Ganis, G. R. 2005. Darriwilian graptolites of the Hamburg succession (Dauphin Formation), Pennsylvania, and their geologic significance. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 42(5):791–813.
- Ganis, G. R., S. H. Williams, & J. E. Repetski. 2001. New biostratigraphic information from the western part of the Hamburg klippe, Pennsylvania, and its significance for interpreting the depositional and tectonic history of the klippe. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 113(1):109–128.
- Garstang, Walter. 1928. The morphology of the Tunicata, and its bearings on the phylogeny of the Chordata. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* 72:51–187.
- Gatzweiler, Rimbart, Michael Paul, H. J. Fengler, & Günther Schulz. 1997. Geologie, Bergbau und Sanierung des Ostthüringer Uranbergbauereviere. *Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 3:239–263.
- Ge, Meiyu. 1963. Graptolites from the Miaopo Shale (Middle Ordovician), W. Hubei (Hupeh) (I). *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 11(1):71–87, 2 pl.
- Ge, Meiyu. 1988. New materials of Azygograptidae and its significance. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 27(2):205–212.

- Ge, Meiyu. 1990. Silurian graptolites from Chengkou, Sichuan. *Palaeontologica Sinica*, 179 (new series B) 26:1–157. In Chinese, English summary.
- Ge, Meiyu, & Shue Chen. 1995. Synrhadosome of *Orthograptus* cf. *attenuatus* Rickards from Nanzheng, China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 34:205–211.
- Ge, Meiyu, Zhaozhang Zheng, & Yuzhen Li. 1990. Research of the Ordovician and Silurian Graptolites and Graptolite-Bearing Strata from Ningxia and the Neighbouring Districts. Nanjing University Press. Nanjing. 190 p., 64 pl. In Chinese.
- Gee, Henry. 1996. Before the Backbone. Views on the Origin of the Vertebrates. Chapman & Hall. London. 346 p.
- Gegenbaur, Carl. 1870. Grundzüge der vergleichenden Anatomie. Zweite, umgearbeitete Auflage. Wilhelm Engelmann. Leipzig. 892 p.
- Geh, Meiyu 1963. Graptolites from the Miaopo Shale (Middle Ordovician), W. Hubei (Hupeh) (I). *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 11(1):71–87, 2 pl.
- Geinitz, H. B. 1842. Über Graptolithen. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde, Jahrgang 1842:697–701, pl. 10.
- Geinitz, H. B. 1852. Die Versteinerungen der Grauwackenformation in Sachsen und den angrenzenden Länder-Abtheilungen. Heft 1. Die Silurische Formation. Die Graptolithen, ein monographischer Versuch zur Beurtheilung der Grauwackenformation in Sachsen und den angrenzenden Länder-abtheilungen sowie der Silurischen Formation überhaupt. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann. Leipzig. 57 p., 6 pl.
- Geinitz, H. B. 1866. Review J. Hall: Graptolites of the Quebec Group. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Jahrgang 1866: 121–125.
- Gemmill, J. F. 1914. The development and certain points in the adult structure of the starfish *Asterias rubens*. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B (Biological Sciences) 205:213–294.
- Giesbrecht, Wilhelm. 1900. Mittheilungen über Copepoden, 12–14. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel 14:39–82.
- Gilchrist, J. D. F. 1915. Observations on the Cape *Cephalodiscus*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 8) 16:233–246.
- Gilchrist, J. D. F. 1923. A form of dimorphism and asexual reproduction in *Ptychodera capensis* (Hemichordata). *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* 35:393–398.
- Gilchrist, J. D. F. 1925. *Xenopleura vivipara*, g. et sp. n. (Enteropneusta). *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* 69:555–573.
- Gillis, J. A., J. H. Fritzenwanker, & C. J. Lowe. 2012. A stem-deuterostome origin of the vertebrate pharyngeal transcriptional network. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B (Biological Sciences)* 279:237–246.
- Gilmour, T. H. J. 1979. Feeding in pterobranch hemichordates and the evolution of gill slits. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 57:1136–1142.
- Gingras, M. K., S. E. Dashtgard, J. A. MacEachern, & S. G. Pemberton. 2008. Biology of shallow marine ichnology: A modern perspective. *Aquatic Biology* 2:255–268.
- Giray, Cem, & G. M. King. 1996. *Protoglossus graveolens*, a new hemichordate (Hemichordata: Enteropneusta: Harrimanidae) from the northwest Atlantic. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 109(3):430–445.
- Giray, Cem, & G. M. King. 1997. Predator deterrence and 2,4-dibromophenol conservation by the enteropneusts *Saccoglossus bromophenolosus* and *Protoglossus graveolens*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 159:239–238.
- Gislén, Torsten. 1930. Affinities between the Echinodermata, Enteropneusta and Chordonia. *Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala* 12:199–304.
- Glen, R. A., Ian Stewart, & A. H. M. VandenBerg. 1990. Imbrication of a reference section: Re-evaluation of the Adaminaby Beds at El Paso, Dalgety, New South Wales. *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* 123:15–26.
- Glen, R. A., & A. H. M. VandenBerg. 1987. Thinskin tectonics in part of the Lachlan Fold Belt near Delegate, southeastern Australia. *Geology* 15:1070–1073.
- Goldman, Daniel. 1995. Taxonomy, evolution, and biostratigraphy of the *Orthograptus quadrimucronatus* species group (Ordovician, Graptolithina). *Journal of Paleontology* 69(3):516–540.
- Goldman, Daniel, & S. M. Bergström. 1997. Late Ordovician graptolites from the North American midcontinent. *Palaeontology* 40(4):965–1010.
- Goldman, Daniel, S. M. Bergström, & C. E. Mitchell. 1995. Revision of the Zone 13 graptolite biostratigraphy in the Marathon, Texas, standard succession and its bearing on Upper Ordovician graptolite biogeography. *Lethaia* 28(2):115–128.
- Goldman, Daniel, S. M. Campbell, & J. M. Rahl. 2002. Three-dimensionally preserved specimens of *Amplexograptus* (Ordovician, Graptolithina) from the North American mid-continent: Taxonomic and biostratigraphic significance. *Journal of Paleontology* 76(5):923–927.
- Goldman, Daniel, S. A. Leslie, Jaak Nõlvak, Seth Young, S. M. Bergström, & W. D. Huff. 2007. The Global Stratotype Section and Point (GSSP) for the base of the Katian Stage of the Upper Ordovician Series at Black Knob Ridge, southeastern Oklahoma, USA. *Episodes* 30:258–70.
- Goldman, Daniel, Jörg Maletz, M. J. Melchin, & Junxuan Fan. 2013. Chapter 26. Graptolite palaeobiogeography. In A. T. Harper & Thomas Servais, eds., *Early Palaeozoic Palaeobiogeography and Palaeogeography*. Geological Society of London Memoir 38:415–428.
- Goldman, Daniel, & C. E. Mitchell. 1994. Three-dimensional graptolites from the upper Middle Ordovician Neuville Formation, Quebec. In Ed Landing, ed., *Studies in Stratigraphy and Paleontology in honor of Donald W. Fisher*. New York State Bulletin. Albany. p. 87–99.
- Goldman, Daniel, C. E. Mitchell, & M. P. Joy. 1999. The stratigraphic distribution of graptolites in the classic Upper Middle Ordovician Utica Shale of New York State: An evolutionary succession or a

- response to relative sea-level change? *Paleobiology* 25(3):273–294.
- Goldman, Daniel, C. E. Mitchell, Jörg Maletz, J. F. V. Riva, S. A. Leslie, & G. J. Motz. 2007. Ordovician graptolites and conodonts of the Trail Creek Region of central Idaho: A revised, integrated biostratigraphy. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 46, (Supplement):155–162.
- Goldman, Daniel, C. E. Mitchell, M. J. Melchin, Junaxuan Fan, Shuang-Ye Wu, & H. D. Sheets. 2011. Biogeography and mass extinction: Extirpation and re-invasion of *Normalograptus* species (Graptolithina) in the late Ordovician Palaeotropics. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 58(4):227–246.
- Goldman, Daniel, Jaak Nõlvak, & Jörg Maletz. 2015. Middle to Late Ordovician graptolite and chitinozoan biostratigraphy of the Kandava-25 drill core in western Latvia. *GFF* 137(3):197–211.
- Goldman, Daniel, P. M. Sadler, & S. A. Leslie. 2020. Chapter 20: The Ordovician Period. *In* F. M. Gradstein, J. G. Ogg, Mark Schmitz, & Gabi Ogg, eds., *The Geologic Time Scale 2020*. Elsevier. Boston. p. 631–694.
- Goldman, Daniel, D. H. Sheets, S. M. Bergström, Jaak Nõlvak, & Teresa Podhalanska. 2016. High resolution stratigraphic correlation and biodiversity dynamics of Middle and Late Ordovician marine fossils from Baltoscandia and Poland. *Stratigraphy* 12(2):105–106.
- Goldman, Daniel, & S. J. Wright. 2003. A revision of “*Climacograptus*” *caudatus* (Lapworth) based on isolated three-dimensional material from the Viola Springs Formation of central Oklahoma, USA. *INSUGEO, Serie Correlación Geológica* 18:33–37.
- Golikov, A. N. 1969. Novyye rannevenlokskiye graptolity semeystva Cyrtograptidae na yugo-zapade Tyan'-Shanya. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 4:64–75. [English translation: Golikov, A. N. 1969. New early Wenlockian graptolites of the family Cyrtograptidae from southwestern Tien Shan. *Paleontological Journal* 3(4):506–519.]
- Gong, Jianming, Zhen Qiu, Caineng Zou, Hoongyan Wang, & Zhensheng Shi. 2020. An integrated assessment system for shale gas resources associated with graptolites and its application. *Applied Energy* 262(3–4):114524.
- Gonzalez, Paul, & C. B. Cameron. 2009. The gill slits and pre-oral ciliary organ of *Protoglossus* (Hemichordata: Enteropneusta) are filter-feeding structures. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 98:898–906.
- Gonzalez, Paul, & C. B. Cameron. 2012. Ultrastructure of the coenecium of *Cephalodiscus* (Hemichordata: Pterobranchia). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 90:1261–1269.
- Gonzalez, Paul, K. R. Uhlinger, & C. J. Lowe. 2017. The adult body plan of indirect developing hemichordates develops by adding a Hox-patterned trunk to an anterior larval territory. *Current Biology* 27:1–9.
- Goodarzi, Fariborz. 1990. Graptolite reflectance and thermal maturity of lower Paleozoic rocks. *In* V. F. Nuccio, C. E. Barker, & S. J. Dyson, eds., *Applications of Thermal Maturity Studies to Energy Exploration*. Eastwood Printers & Publishers. Denver. p. 19–22.
- Goodarzi, Fariborz, & B. S. Norford. 1985. Graptolites as indicators of the temperature histories of rocks. *Journal of the Geological Society of London* 142(6):1089–1099.
- Goodarzi, Fariborz, & B. S. Norford. 1989. Variation of graptolite reflectance with depth of burial. *International Journal of Coal Geology* 11:127–141.
- Gortani, Michelle. 1922. Faune Paleozoiche della Sardegna. I. Le graptoliti di Goni. *Palaeontographia Italica* 28:51–67, pl. 8–13.
- Gradstein, F. M., J. G. Ogg, Mark Schmitz, & Gabi Ogg. 2012. *The Geologic Time Scale 2012*. Elsevier, Boston. 1127 p. (in 2 volumes).
- Gradstein, F. M., J. G. Ogg, Mark Schmitz, & Gabi Ogg. 2020. *The Geologic Time Scale 2020*. Elsevier. Boston. 1357 p. (in 2 volumes).
- Gradstein, F. M., J. G. Ogg, & A. G. Smith. 2004. *A Geologic Time Scale 2004*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, UK. 589 p.
- Gravier, M. C. 1912a. Sur une espèce nouvelle de *Cephalodiscus* (*C. andersoni* n. sp.) provenant de la deuxième Expédition antarctique française. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* 18(3):146–150.
- Gravier, M. C. 1912b. Sur un Copépode (*Zanclopus antarcticus* nov. sp.) parasite d'un *Cephalodiscus* recueilli par la seconde Expédition Antarctique Française et sur l'évolution du genre *Zanclopus* Calman. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* 18:240–245.
- Greiling, Lothar. 1958. Graptolithen-Erhaltung in 'weißer Kieselsäure'. *Senckenbergiana lethaea* 39(3/4):289–299.
- Grobben, Karl. 1908. Die systematische Einteilung des Tierreiches. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 58:491–511.
- Grobben, Karl. 1923. Theoretische Erörterungen betreffend die phylogenetische Ableitung der Echinodermen. *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung 1* 132:263–290.
- Grundman, Gaëlle, Françoise Behar, Michel Malo, François Baudin, & François Lorant. 2012. Evaluation of hydrocarbon potential of the Paleozoic (Cambrian–Devonian) source rocks of the Gaspé Peninsula, Québec, Canada: Geochemical characterization, expulsion efficiency, and erosion scenario. *AAPG Bulletin* 96(6):729–751.
- Guiry, M. D., & G. M. Guiry. 2020. *AlgaeBase*. World-wide electronic publication, National University of Ireland, Galway [www.algaebase.org] (searched, June 9, 2020).
- Gümbel, C. W. 1868. Ueber den Pyrophyllit als Versteinerungsmittel. *Sitzungsberichte der königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München, Jahrgang 1868(1)*:498–502.
- Gümbel, C. W. 1878. *Mitteilungen an Professor H. B. Geinitz*. München, den 21. Jan. 1878. Einige

- Bemerkungen über Graptolithen. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft 30:292–296.
- Guo, Xusheng, Dengfeng Hu, Yuping Li, Ruobing Liu, & Qingbo Wang. 2014. Geological features and reservoiring mode of shale gas reservoirs in Longmaxi Formation of the Jiaoshiba area. *Acta Geologica Sinica (English Edition)* 88(6):1811–1821.
- Gupta, N. S., D. E. G. Briggs, & R. D. Pancost. 2006. Molecular taphonomy of graptolites. *Journal of the Geological Society of London* 163:897–900.
- Gürich, Georg. 1908. Leitfossilien. Ein Hilfsbuch zum Bestimmen von Versteinerungen bei geologischen Arbeiten in der Sammlung und im Felde. Erste Lieferung: Kambrium und Silur. (Bogen 1–6, Tafel 1–28 nebst Erklärungen). Verlag Gebrüder Bornträger. Berlin. 95 p., 28 pl.
- Gürich, Georg. 1928. Über *Dawsonia* Nicholson, *Peltocaris* Salter und über die Graptolithen-Studien von E. Manck. *Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie* 29B:531–537.
- Gurley, R. R. 1896. North American graptolites, new species and vertical range. *Journal of Geology* 4:63–102, 291–311.
- Gutiérrez-Marco, J. C. 1986. Notas sobre el desarrollo y estructura proximal del rhabdosoma en algunos graptolitos ordovícicos del SO. de Europa. *Paleontologia i Evolució* 20:191–201.
- Gutiérrez Marco, J. C., & F. G. Aceñolaza. 1987. *Araneograptus murrayi* (Hall, 1865) (Graptoloidea, Anisograptidae): su identidad con '*Dictyonema yaconense*' Turner, 1960 y distribución en España y Sudamérica. Decimo Congreso Geológico Argentino, San Miguel de Tucumán, Actas 1. p. 321–334.
- Gutiérrez-Marco, J.-C., & A. C. Lenz. 1998. Graptolite synrhabdosomes: Biological or taphonomic entities? *Paleobiology* 24(1):37–48.
- Gutiérrez-Marco, J. C., A. A. Sá, D. C. García-Bellido, & Isabel Rábano. 2017. The Bohemo-Iberian regional chronostratigraphical scale for the Ordovician System and palaeontological correlations within South Gondwana. *Lethaia* 50(2):258–295.
- Gutmann, W. F. 1981. Relationship between invertebrate phyla based on functional-mechanical analysis of the hydrostatic skeleton. *American Zoologist* 21(1):63–81.
- H—
- Haberfelner, Erich. 1931. Eine Revision der Graptolithen der Sierra Morena (Spanien). *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft* 43(2):19–66, pl. 1.
- Haberfelner, Erich. 1936. Neue Graptolithen aus dem Gotlandium von Böhmen. *Geologica Balkanica* 2:87–95.
- Hadding, Assar. 1913. Undre Dicollograptuskiffern i Skåne jämte några därmed ekvivalenta bildningar. *Lunds Universitets Årsskrift (Nya Följe 2)* 9(15):1–91, 8 pl.
- Hadding, Assar. 1915a. Der mittlere Dicollograptus-Schiefer auf Bornholm. *Lunds Universitets Årsskrift (Nya Följe 2)* 11(4):1–40, 4 pl.
- Hadding, Assar. 1915b. Om *Glossograptus*, *Cryptograptus* och tvenne dem närstående graptolit-släkter. *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar* 37:303–336.
- Hadfield, M. G. 1975. Hemichordata. In A. C. Giese & J. S. Pearse, eds., *Reproduction of Marine Invertebrates*. Academic Press. New York. p. 185–240.
- Haeckel, Ernst. 1879. *Natürliche Schöpfungsgeschichte*. Gemeinverständliche wissenschaftliche Vorträge über die Entwicklungslehre im Allgemeinen und diejenige von Darwin, Goethe und Lamarck im Besonderen. Siebente, umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Verlag G. Reimer. Berlin. 718 p.
- Hager, A. D. (ed.). 1861. Report on the Geology of Vermont: Descriptive, Theoretical, Economical, and Scenographical, in Two Volumes. Claremont Manufacturing Company. Claremont, New Hampshire. Vol. 1, p. 1–558; Vol. 2, p. 559–988, 38 pl.
- Halanych, K. M. 1995. The phylogenetic position of the pterobranch hemichordates based on 18S rDNA sequence data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 4:72–76.
- Halanych, K. M. 1996. Convergence in the feeding apparatus of Lophophorates and Pterobranch Hemichordates revealed by 18S rDNA: An interpretation. *Biological Bulletin* 190:1–5.
- Halanych, K. M., J. T. Cannon, A. R. Mahon, B. J. Swalla, & C. R. Smith. 2013. Modern Antarctic acorn worms form tubes. *Nature Communications* 4:2738.
- Halanych, K. M., M. G. Tassia, & J. G. Cannon. 2019. Pterobranchia. In Andreas Schmidt-Rhaesa, ed., *Handbook of Zoology. Miscellaneous Invertebrates*. De Gruyter. Berlin & Boston. p. 283–298.
- Hall, James. 1843. *Geology of New York. Part IV. Comprising the survey of the Fourth Geological District*. Carroll & Cook. Albany. 683 p., 19 pl.
- Hall, James. 1847. *Paleontology of New York, Vol. 1, Containing Descriptions of the Organic Remains of the Lower Division of the New York System (Equivalent of the Lower Silurian Rocks of Europe)*. C. Van Benthuysen Publishers. Albany. 338 p., 33 pl.
- Hall, James. 1850. On graptolites, their duration in geological periods, and their value in the identification of strata. *Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Second Meeting, held at Cambridge, August 1849*. p. 351–352.
- Hall, James. 1851. New genera of fossil corals from the report by James Hall, on the palaeontology of New York. *The American Journal of Science and Arts (series 2)* 11:398–401.
- Hall, James. 1852. *Palaeontology of New York, Vol. 2. Containing Descriptions of the Organic Remains of the Lower Middle Division of the New York System*. Van Benthuysen. Albany. vii + 362 p.
- Hall, James. 1858. Descriptions of Canadian Graptolites. Note upon the genus *Graptolithus*, and descriptions of some remarkable new forms from the shales of the Hudson River group, discovered in the investigations of the Geological Survey of Canada, under the direction of Sir W. E. Logan, F. R. S. In W. E. Logan. 1858. *Report of Progress for Geological Survey of Canada*. John Lovell.

- Toronto. 240 p. (James Hall report on p. 109–145). [Reprinted in *The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist*, and *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal*, conducted by a Committee of the Natural History Society 3:139–150, 161–177, 2 pl.]
- Hall, James. 1859a. Notes upon the genus *Graptolithus*: With remarks upon some of the species, their mode of growth, and manner of reproduction. Twelfth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, on the condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection connected therewith. C. Van Benthuysen. Albany. p. 45–58. Also published in: *Paleontology of New York*, Part 3 (supplement):495–529.
- Hall, James. 1859b. Notes upon the genus *Graptolithus*; with remarks upon some of the species, their mode of growth, and manner of reproduction or germination. *Natural History of New York*. *Palaeontology* 3, Part 1(text):495–522.
- Hall, James. 1859c. I. Supplement to Vol. 1. Notes upon the genus *Graptolithus*. In Hall, James. 1859. *Natural History of New York*, *Palaeontology*, Vol. 3. Containing descriptions and figures of the organic remains of the Lower Helderberg Group and the Oriskany Sandstone. Part I. Text. C. van Benthuysen. Albany. p. 495–522.
- Hall, James. 1860. Description of new species of fossils from the Silurian rocks of Nova Scotia. *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist* 5:144–159.
- Hall, James. 1861a. *Graptolithus milesi*. In A. D. Hager, ed., *Report on the Geology of Vermont: Descriptive, Theoretical, Economical, and Scenographic*, in Two Volumes. Claremont Manufacturing Company. Claremont, New Hampshire. Vol. 1, p. 1–558; Vol. 2, p. 559–988, 38 pl. See p. 372, pl. 12, fig. 2–4.
- Hall, James. 1861b. Report of the Superintendent of the Geological Survey, exhibiting the progress of the work, January 1, 1861 (including descriptions of new species of fossils from the investigations of the survey). *Wisconsin Geological Survey*. E. A. Calkins & Co. Madison. 52 p.
- Hall, James. 1862. Chapter 1. Physical geography and general geology. In James Hall, & J. D. Whitney. 1862. *Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Wisconsin*. Authority of the Legislature of Wisconsin. Vol. 1, p. 1–72.
- Hall, James. 1865. Figures and descriptions of Canadian organic remains. Decade II, Graptolites of the Quebec Group. Geological Survey of Canada. Dawson Brothers. Montreal. 154 p. 21 pl.
- Hall, James. 1868. Introduction to the study of the Graptolitidae. 20th Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York. Van Benthuysen & Sons. Albany. p. 169–240.
- Hall, James. 1882. Descriptions of the species of fossils found in the Niagara Group at Waldron, Indiana. Indiana Department of Geology and Natural History, 11th Annual Report. p. 217–345, 12 fig., pl. 1–36.
- Hall, T. S. 1892. On a new species of *Dictyonema*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 4:7–8.
- Hall, T. S. 1895. The geology of Castlemaine, with a subdivision of part of the Lower Silurian rocks of Victoria and a list of minerals. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 7:55–88.
- Hall, T. S. 1897. Victorian Graptolites. Part 1. (a) Ordovician from Matlock. (b) *Dictyonema macgillivrayi*, nom. mut. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* (new series) 10:13–16.
- Hall, T. S. 1899. Victorian graptolites: Part 2. The graptolites of the Lancefield beds. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* (new series) 11:164–178, pl. 17–19.
- Hall, T. S. 1902. The graptolites of New South Wales, in the collection of the Geological Survey. *Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales* 7:49–59, pl. 12–14.
- Hall, T. S. 1906. Reports on graptolites, with plate, figure and map. *Records of the Geological Survey of Victoria* 1:266–278, pl. 34.
- Hall, T. S. 1912. Reports on graptolites. *Records of the Geological Survey of Victoria* 3:188–212.
- Hall, T. S. 1914. Victorian graptolites. Part 4. Some new or little known species. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* (new series) 27:104–118.
- Halle, T. G. 1920. *Psilophyton(?) hedei* n. sp., probably a land-plant, from the Silurian of Gotland. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 14(2/3):258–260.
- Hamilton, Beryl. 2001. Charles Lapworth's "The Moffat Series", 1878. *Episodes* 24(3):194–200.
- Han, Nairen, & Xu Chen. 1994. Regeneration in *Cardiograptus*. *Lethaia* 27:117–118.
- Han, Yaojun, & R. K. Pickerill. 1994. Taxonomic reassessment of *Protovirgularia* M'Coy 1850 with new examples from the Palaeozoic of New Brunswick, eastern Canada. *Ichnos* 3(3):203–212.
- Harkness, Robert. 1851. Description of the graptolites found in the Black Shales of Dumfriesshire. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 7:58–65, pl. 1.
- Harmer, S. F. 1905. The Pterobranchia of the Siboga Expedition with an Account of Other Species. *Siboga Expedition Monograph* 26. E. J. Brill. Leyden. 133 p., 14 pl.
- Harmer, S. F., & W. G. Ridewood. 1913. VII: The Pterobranchia of the Scottish National Arctic Expedition (1902–1904). *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 49:531–565, 2 pl.
- Harper, D. A. T., & Thomas Servais. 2013. eds., *Early Palaeozoic Biogeography and Palaeogeography*. Geological Society of London. *Memoir* 38:1–490.
- Harris, W. J. 1916. The paleontological sequence of the Lower Ordovician rocks in the Castlemaine district. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* (new series) 29:50–74.
- Harris, W. J. 1924. Victorian graptolites (new series), Part 1. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 36(2):92–106.
- Harris, W. J. 1926. Victorian graptolites, Part 2. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* (new series) 38:55–61, pl. 1–2.

- Harris, W. J. 1933. *Isograptus caduceus* and its allies in Victoria. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria (new series) 46:79–114.
- Harris, W. J., & R. A. Keble. 1928. The *Staurograptus* bed of Victoria. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria (new series) 40:91–95.
- Harris, W. J., & R. A. Keble. 1932. Victorian graptolite zones, with correlations and descriptions of species. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria (new series) 44:25–48.
- Harris, W. J., & D. E. Thomas. 1935. Victorian graptolites (new series). Part 3. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria (new series) 47(2):288–313.
- Harris, W. J., & D. E. Thomas. 1938a. A revised classification and correlation of the Ordovician graptolite beds of Victoria. Mining and Geological Journal of Victoria 1(3):62–72.
- Harris, W. J., & D. E. Thomas. 1938b. Victorian graptolites (new series). Part 5. Mining and Geological Journal of Victoria 1(2):70–81.
- Harris, W. J., & D. E. Thomas. 1939. Victorian graptolites (new series) Part 6. Some multiramous forms. Mining and Geological Journal 2:55–60.
- Harris, W. J., & D. E. Thomas. 1940. Victorian graptolites (new series) Part 8. Mining and Geological Journal of Victoria 2:197–198.
- Harris, W. J., & D. E. Thomas. 1941. Victorian graptolites (new series). Part 9: *Zygograptus*: A new genus of graptolites. Mining and Geological Journal 2(5):308–310.
- Harris, W. J., & D. E. Thomas. 1942. Victorian graptolites (new series). Part 10: *Clonograptus pervelatus*, sp. nov. and *Goniograptus macer*, T. S. Hall and some related forms. Mining and Geological Journal 2(5):365–366.
- Hart, M. W., R. L. Miller, & L. P. Madin. 1994. Form and feeding mechanism of a living *Planctosphaera pelagica* (phylum Hemichordata). Marine Biology 120:521–533.
- Hartkopf-Fröder, Christoph, Peter Königshoff, Ralf Littke, & Jan Schwarzbauer. 2015. Optical thermal maturity parameters and organic geochemical alteration at low grade diagenesis to anchimetamorphism: A review. International Journal of Coal Geology 150–151:74–119.
- Harvey, E. N. 1926. On the inhibition of animal luminescence by light. The Biological Bulletin 51:85–88.
- Harvey, T. H. P., Javier Ortega-Hernández, Jihpai Lin, Yuanlong Zhao, & N. J. Butterfield. 2012. Burgess Shale-type microfossils from the middle Cambrian Kaili Formation, Guizhou Province, China. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 57(2):423–436.
- Haupt, Karl. 1878. Die Fauna des Graptolithengesteines. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der silurischen Sedimentär-geschiebe der norddeutschen Tiefebene. Neues Lausitzer Magazin 54:29–113, pl. 1–5.
- Heidenhain, Franz. 1869. Ueber Graptolithen führende Diluvial-Geschiebe der norddeutschen Ebene. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft 21:143–182, 1 pl.
- Hemmann, Max. 1951. Über *Linograptus* FRECH 1897 und *Undagraptus stolzenbergensis* n. g. n. sp. aus Ostthüringen. Hallesches Jahrbuch für Mitteldeutsche Erdgeschichte 1(2):74–75, pl. 10.
- Hennig, Willi. 1950. Grundzüge einer Theorie der phylogenetischen Systematik. Deutscher Zentral-Verlag. Berlin. 370 p.
- Hennig, Willi. 1965. Phylogenetic Systematics. Annual Review of Entomology 10:97–116.
- Hennig, Willi. 1999. Phylogenetic Systematics. University of Illinois Press. Urbana & Chicago. 2263 p.
- Henningsmoen, Gunnar. 1973. The Cambro-Ordovician boundary. Lethaia 6:423–439.
- Hennissen, Jan, T. R. A. Vandenbroucke, Xu Chen, Peng Tang, & Jaques Verniers. 2010. The Dawangou auxiliary GSSP (Xinjiang autonomous region, China) of the base of the Upper Ordovician Series: Putting global chitinozoan biostratigraphy to the test. Journal of Micropalaeontology 29:93–113.
- Henry, J. Q., Kunifumi Tagawa, & M. Q. Martindale. 2001. Deuterostome evolution: Early development in the enteropneust hemichordate, *Ptychodera flava*. Evolution and Development 3:375–390.
- Hernández Sampelayo, Primitivo. 1960. Graptolíticos españoles. Recopilados por Rafael Fernandez-Rubio. Notas y Comunicaciones del Instituto Geológico y Minero de España 57:3–78.
- Herrera-Sánchez, N. C., B. A. Toro, & Gerardo LoValvo. 2019. Lower-Middle Ordovician graptolite biostratigraphy and future challenges for the Central Andean Basin (NW Argentina and S Bolivia). In O. T. Obut, N. V. Sennikov, & T. P. Kipriyanova, eds., 13th International Symposium on the Ordovician System (July 19–22, 2019), Novosibirsk, Russia. Novosibirsk Publishing House of SB RAS. p. 71–74.
- Herrera Sánchez, N. C., B. A. Toro, Ricardo Ruiz-Monroy, Thomas Gentzis, Searé Oculalidet, & Humberto Carvajal-Ortiz. 2021. Thermal history of the Northwestern Argentina, Central Andean Basin, based on first-ever reported graptolite reflectance data. International Journal of Coal Geology 239(103725):1–15.
- Herrmann, M. O. 1885. Die Graptolithenfamilie Dichograptidae, Lapw., mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Arten aus dem Norwegischen Silur. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Philosophischen Doctorwürde an der Universität Leipzig. Det Mallingske Bogtrykkeri. Kristiania. 94 p.
- Hewitt, R. A., & Ingrid Birker. 1986. The *Thallograptus* and *Diplospirograptus* from the Silurian Eramosa Member in Hamilton (Ontario, Canada). Canadian Journal of Earth Science 23:849–853.
- Higa, Tatsuo, Toraya Fujiyama, & P. J. Scheuer. 1980. Halogenated phenol and indole constituents of acorn worms. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 65(3):525–530.
- Hills, E. S., & D. E. Thomas. 1944. Deformation of graptolites and sandstone in slates from Victoria, Australia. Geological Magazine 81:216–222.

- Hills, E. S., & D. E. Thomas. 1953. Turbidity currents and the graptolitic facies in Victoria. *Journal of the Geological Society of Australia* 1:119–133.
- Hincks, Thomas. 1868. A history of the British Hydroid zoophytes. John van Voorst. London. Vol. 1: p. i–lxviii + 1–338; Vol. 2: pl. 1–67.
- Hincks, Thomas. 1880a. A History of British Marine Polyzoa. John van Voorst. London. Vol. 1: cxli + 601 p.; Vol. 2: 83 pl.
- Hincks, Thomas. 1880b. On a supposed pterobranchiate Polyzoon from Canada. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, (series 5)* 5:239–241.
- Hisinger, Wilhelm. 1831. Esquisse d'un tableau des pétrifications de la Svède, Nouvelle Édition. P. A. Norstedt & Fils. Stockholm. 1831. 43 p.
- Hisinger, Wilhelm. 1837. *Lethaea Suecica, seu petrificata Sueciae, iconibus et characteribus illustrata*. Supplementum 1. D.A. Norstedt et filii. Stockholm. 124 p.
- Hoffknecht, Andreas. 1991. Mikropetrographische, organisch-geochemische, mikrothermometrische und mineralogische Untersuchungen zur Bestimmung der organischen Reife von Graptolithen-Periderm. *Göttinger Arbeiten zur Geologie und Paläontologie* 48:1–98.
- Hoffmann, Norbert, Hartmut Jödicke, Bernhard Fluche, Alexander Jording, & Werner Müller. 1998. Modellvorstellungen zur Verbreitung potentieller präwestfälischer Erdgas-Muttergesteine in Norddeutschland. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Geologie* 44:140–158.
- Holland, C. H. 1980. Silurian series and stages: Decisions concerning chronostratigraphy. *Lethaia* 13:238.
- Holland, C. H. 1985. Series and stages of the Silurian System. *Episodes* 8:101–103.
- Holland, C. H., & M. G. Bassett. 1989. A global standard for the Silurian System. *National Museum of Wales Geological Series* 10:1–325.
- Holland, N. D., D. A. Clague, D. P. Gordon, Andrey Gebruk, D. L. Pawson, & Michael Vecchione. 2005. 'Lophenteropneust' hypothesis refuted by collection and photos of new deep-sea hemichordates. *Nature* 434:374–376.
- Holland, N. D., L. Z. Holland, & P. W. H. Holland. 2015. Scenarios for the making of vertebrates. *Nature* 520:450–455.
- Holland, N. D., W. J. Jones, Jacob Ellena, H. A. Ruhl, & K. L. Smith, Jr. 2009. A new deep-sea species of epibenthic acorn worm (Hemichordata, Enteropneusta). *Zoosystema* 31(2):333–346.
- Holland, N. D., L. A. Kuhnz, & K. J. Osborn. 2012. Morphology of a new deep-sea acorn worm (class Enteropneusta, phylum Hemichordata): A part-time demersal drifter with externalized ovaries. *Journal of Morphology* 273(7):661–671.
- Holland, N. D., K. J. Osborn, A. V. Gebruk, & Antonina Rogacheva. 2013. Rediscovery and augmented description of the HMS 'Challenger' acorn worm (Hemichordata, Enteropneusta), *Glandiceps abyssicola*, in the equatorial Atlantic abyss. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 93(8):2197–2205.
- Holland, N. D., K. J. Osborn, & L. A. Kuhnz. 2012. A new deep-sea species of harrimaniid enteropneust (Hemichordata) Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 125(3):228–240.
- Holland, S. M., & Jessica Allen. 2008. The habitat of primitive vertebrates: The need for sedimentary geology in paleontology. *The Sedimentary Record* 6(4):4–7.
- Holm, Gerhard. 1881a. *Prerograptus*, ett nytt graptolitslägte. Öfversigt af Konglika Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar 38(4):71–84.
- Holm, Gerhard. 1881b. Tvenne nya släkten af familjen Dichograptidae Lapw. Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar 38(9):45–51.
- Holm, Gerhard. 1890. Gotlands Graptoliter. Bihang till Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps Akademiens Handlingar, Bandet 16, Afdelning 4(7):1–34.
- Holm, Gerhard. 1895. Om *Didymograptus*, *Tetragraptus* och *Phyllograptus*. *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar* 17:319–359. English translation [On *Didymograptus*, *Tetragraptus* and *Phyllograptus*] published in *Geological Magazine* 11:433–441, 481–492.
- Hong, Y.-C. 1957. Discovery of early Caradocian (Upper Ordovician) graptolites and their stratigraphic meaning. *Acta Geologica Sinica* 37:475–511. In Chinese, with Russian abstract.
- Hopkinson, John. 1869. On British graptolites. *Journal of the Quekett Microscopical Club* 1:151–166, pl. 8.
- Hopkinson, John. 1870. On the structure and affinities of the genus *Dicranograptus*. *Geological Magazine* 7:353–359, pl. 16.
- Hopkinson, J. 1871. On *Dicellograptus*, a new genus of graptolites. *Geological Magazine* 8:20–26.
- Hopkinson, John. 1872. On some new species of graptolites from the South of Scotland. *Geological Magazine* 9:501–509, pl. 12.
- Hopkinson, John, & Charles Lapworth. 1875. Descriptions of the graptolites of the Arenig and Llandeilo rocks of St. David's. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 31:631–672, pl. 33–37.
- Horst, C. J. van der. 1934. Die Enteropneusten aus den Meeren der U.S.S.R. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere* 58(1):61–81.
- Horst, C. J. van der. 1936. *Planktosphaera* and *Tornaria*. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* 78:605–613.
- Horst, C. J. van der. 1939. Hemichordata. In H. G. Bronn, ed., *Klassen und Ordnungen des TierReichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild*. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, Leipzig. Band 4, Abteilung 4, Buch 2, Teil 2. xiii + 737 p.
- Horst, C. J. van der. 1940. The Enteropneusta from Inyack Island, Delagou Bay. *South African Museum Annals* 32:293–380.
- Horstig, Gerhard von. 1952. Neue Graptolithen-Funddischen Lyditen des Frankenwaldes und ihre

- Erhaltung in weißer Kieselsäure. *Senckenbergiana* 33(4/6):345–351.
- Hou, Xian-guang, R. J. Aldridge, D. J. Siveter, D. J. Siveter, Mark Williams, J. A. Zalasiewicz, & Xiaoya Ma. 2011. An early Cambrian hemichordate zooid. *Current Biology* 21:1–5.
- Howe, M. P. A. 1983. Measurements of thecal spacing in graptolites. *Geological Magazine* 120(6):635–638.
- Hsü, Singwu C. 1947. On the genus *Cardiograptus* with the description of its Chinese representatives. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China* 27:93–100, 1 pl.
- Hsü, Singwu C. 1959a. A newly discovered *Climacograptus* with a particular basal appendage. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 7(5):346–352. In Chinese, with English translation.
- Hsü, Singwu C. 1959b. A new graptolite fauna of the Lower Ordovician shale of Tsaidam, Chinghai Province. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 7:161–192.
- Hsü, Singwu C., & Yuting Chao. 1976. The evolution and systematics of the Family Sinograptidae. *Acta Geologica Sinica* 1976(2):121–140.
- Hsü, Singwu C., & C. T. Ma. 1948. The Ichang formation and the Ichangian fauna. *Bulletin of the National Research Institute of Geology, Academia Sinica* 8:1–51.
- Hu, Haiyan, Zhenduo He, & Baocai Chen. 2012. Accumulated Conditions of Shale Gas in the Middle-Low Palaeozoic, Yangtze Platform, China. *Advanced Materials Research* 524–527:122–125.
- Hu, Shixue. 2005. Taphonomy and palaeoecology of the early Cambrian Chengjiang biota from eastern Yunnan, China. *Berliner Paläobiologische Abhandlungen* 7:1–189.
- Huang, Zhigao. 1982. Latest Ordovician and earliest Silurian graptolite assemblages of Xainza district, Xizang (Tibet) and Ordovician-Silurian boundary. *In* Editorial Committee of Ministry of Geology and Mineral Resources (ed.). *Contribution to the Geology of the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau* 7. Geological Publishing House. Beijing. p. 27–52.
- Hudson, G. H. 1915. *Ceramograptus ruedemanni*, a new genus and species of Graptoloidea, and notes on *Unasterella pulchella*, Billings. *The Ottawa Naturalist* 28(10):129–130.
- Hughes, R. A. 1989. The Llandeilo and Caradoc graptolites of the Builth and Shelve Inliers. *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* 141(5779):1–89, pl. 1–5.
- Hughes, R. A. 1995. The durations of Silurian graptolite zones. *Geological Magazine* 132(1):113.
- Hughes, R. A. 2000. *Lasiograptus costatus* Lapworth, 1873. *Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens*, Folio 1.35.
- Humphreys, Tom, Akane Sasaki, Gene Uenishi, Kekoa Taparra, Asuka Arimoto, & Kuni Tagawa. 2010. Regeneration in the hemichordate *Ptychodera flava*. *Zoological Science* 27:91–95.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1910. Ueber Verdrückungen von Graptolithenformen. *Neue Zeitschrift für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie* 1(4):52–54, pl. 4.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1934. Kieselsäureerhaltung bei obersilurischen Graptolithen aus dem gemengten Diluvium Mitteldeutschlands. *Zeitschrift für Geschiebeforschung* 10(2):101–104.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1935a. Die Graptolithenfauna des obersten Obersilurs Thüringens (mit einem Beitrag über Graptolithen in Roteisensteinknollen). *Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften* 91(1):1–34.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1935b. Massenanhäufungen und Parallellagerungen von Graptolithen. *Zeitschrift für Geschiebeforschung* 11(2):69–82.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1936. Graptolithenleben und Graptolithensterben im Mitteldeutschen Silurmeer. *Zeitschrift für die gesamten Naturwissenschaften* 1:21–37, 8 fig.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1939. Das mitteldeutsche Graptolithenmeer. *Martin Bornträger-Verlag. Halle, Saale.* 395 p.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1940. Graptolithen aus den Phycodesschichten Ostthüringens. *Beiträge zur Geologie von Thüringen* 5:241–253.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1942. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Mitteldeutschen Graptolithenmeeres. *Beiträge zur Geologie von Thüringen* 6:205–231, 7 pl.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1943. Bau und Leben der Graptolithen. *Beiträge zur Geologie von Thüringen* 6:260–269.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1946. In Kieselsäure erhaltene Graptolithen aus dem Ostthüringer Gotlandium. *Ostthüringer Geologie* 2:62–63.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1949a. Zur Erforschung des Silurs Ostthüringens. *Thüringer Volksverlag, Weimar. Zweigniederlassung Gera, Geologischer Verein von Gera und Umgebung. Gera.* 43 p., 41 fig.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1949b. Neue Graptolithenfunde aus dem Gotlandium Ostthüringens. *In* Hundt, Rudolf, ed., *Zur Erforschung des Silurs Ostthüringens. Thüringer Volksverlag, Weimar, Zweigniederlassung Gera, Geologischer Verein von Gera und Umgebung.* p. 18–23.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1949c. Die Welt der Graptolithen. *Prisma: Illustrierte Monatschrift für Natur, Forschung und Technik* 4(7):327–333.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1949d. Die ältesten Landpflanzen (Psilophytales) aus dem Llandovery Ostthüringens. *In* Hundt, Rudolf, ed., *Zur Erforschung des Silurs Ostthüringens. Thüringer Volksverlag, Weimar, Zweigniederlassung Gera. Geologischer Verein von Gera und Umgebung. Gera.* p. 42–47.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1950. Neue Forschungsergebnisse von gotlandischen Graptolithen. *Experientia* 6(8):293–294.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1951a. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mitteldeutschen Graptolithenfauna aus dem Weinbergbruch bei Hohenleuben und dem Häßlich bei Weckersdorf. *Jahrbuch des Kreismuseums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels, Heft 1 (Festschrift zur 125. Jahrfeyer):*46–61, 16 fig.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1951b. Graptolithen-Verdrückungen. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1951(2):55–57.

- Hundt, Rudolf. 1952a. Landpflanzenreste (Psilophytales) aus dem tiefen Llandovery und Ludlow Ostthüringens. *Jahrbuch des Kreismuseums Hohenleuben* 2:25–29.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1952b. Von den ältesten Landpflanzen. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig K.-G. Leipzig. 44 p.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1953a. Graptolithen. Neue Erkenntnisse über die Leitversteinerungen der Silurformation. Die Neue Brehm-Bücherei. Heft 103. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig K.-G. Leipzig. 48 p., 124 fig.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1953b. Eine neue Graptolithengattung (*Cameragraptus* gen. nov.) aus dem Unteren Gotlandium Ostthüringens. *Jahrbuch des Kreismuseums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels* 3. 9 p. (no pagination), 4 pl.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1957a. Schwebblasen bei Graptolithen (Diplograptidae) Ein Beitrag zu ihrer Lebensweise. In 200 Jahre Naturkundemuseum von Heidecksburg. Veröffentlichungen der Staatlichen Museen Heidecksburg in Rudolstadt 1957:79–87, 13 fig.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1957b. Seltene Gerölle in Kiesgruben (Graptolithen in Kieselsäure erhalten). *Steinbruch und Sandgrube* 50(8):299–302.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1959. Der Weinbergbruch bei Hohenleuben (Kreis Zeulenroda) ein weltbekannter Graptolithenfundplatz. *Jahrbuch des Kreismuseums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels* 1959:5–29, 20 pl.
- Hundt, Rudolf. 1965. Aus der Welt der Graptolithen. Commercica Verlag. Berlin & Bonn. 208 p., 328 fig.
- Hunter, Elaine. 1993. *Practical Electron Microscopy: A Beginner's Illustrated Guide*, with contributions by Peter Maloney and Moïse Bendayan. Cambridge University Press. New York. 173 p.
- Huo, Shicheng. 1957. Some Silurian graptolites of the Family Retiolitidae from Liangshan, Hanchung. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 5:513–522.
- Huo, Shicheng, Lipu Fu, & Degan Shu. 1986. A mathematical study of the *Cyrtograptus sakmaricus* lineage with discussions of the evolutionary trends in this lineage. *Geological Society of London Special Publication* 20:197–205.
- Hutt, J. E. 1974a. The development of *Clonograptus tenellus* and *Adelograptus hunnebergensis*. *Lethaia* 7:(1)79–92.
- Hutt, J. E. 1974b. A new group of Llandovery biform monograptids. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 13: 189–203.
- Hutt, J. E. 1974c. The Llandovery Graptolites of the English Lake District. Part 1. *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* 128(540):1–56, pl. 1–10.
- Hutt, J. E. 1975. The Llandovery graptolites of the English Lake District. Part 2. *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* 129(542):1–137, pl. 1–26.
- Hutt, J. E., & R. B. Rickards. 1967. An improved transfer technique for the preparation and preservation of pyritized graptolites. *Geological Magazine* 104(2):180–181.
- Hutt, J. E., & R. B. Rickards. 1970. The evolution of the earliest Llandovery monograptids. *Geological Magazine* 107(1):67–77.
- Hutt, J. E., R. B. Rickards, & David Skevington. 1970. Isolated Silurian graptolites from the Bollерup and Klubudden Stages of Dalarna, Sweden. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 4:1–23.
- Hyman, L. H. 1940. *The Invertebrates*. Vol. 1: Protozoa through Ctenophora. McGraw-Hill. New York & London. 726 p.
- Hyman, L. H. 1959. *The Invertebrates: Smaller Coelomate Groups*, Vol. 5: Chapter 17. The Enterocoelous Coelomates: Phylum Hemichordata, McGraw-Hill. New York, London, & Toronto. p. 72–207.
- |—
- ICZN (International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature). 1954a. Opinion 197. Suppression, under the plenary powers, of the generic name "*Graptolithus*" Linnaeus, 1868 (class Graptolithina) and of the specific name "*scalaris*" Linnaeus, 1768, as published in the combination "*Graptolithus scalaris*". Opinions and declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature 3(16):209–216.
- ICZN (International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature). 1954b. Opinion 198. Suppression under the plenary powers, of the generic names "*Lomatoceras*" Bronn, 1834, and "*Monoprion*" Barrande, 1850 (Class Graptolithina) and validation of the generic name "*Monograptus*" Geinitz, 1852. Opinions and declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature 3(17):219–228.
- ICZN (International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature). 1954c. Opinion 199. Suppression, under the Plenary Powers, of the generic name *Gladiolites* Barrande, 1850, and validation of the name *Retiolites* Barrande, 1850 (Class Graptolithina). Opinions and declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature 3(18):229–238.
- ICZN (International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature). 1963. Opinion 650. Graptolite generic names: Validation of certain emendations under the plenary powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 20:105–110.
- ICZN (International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature). 1993. Opinion 1714. *Streptograptus* Yin, 1937 (Graptolithina): *Graptolithus plumosus* Bailly, 1871 designated as the type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 50(1):90–91.
- ICZN (International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature). 1998. Opinion 1901. *Gladiolites geinitzianus* Barrande, 1850 (currently *Retiolites geinitzianus*; Graptolithina): lectotype replaced by neotype. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 55(2):135.
- ICZN (International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature). 1999. Article 36. International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. Fourth Edition. p. 45.

- ICZN (International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature). 2003. Opinion 2023 (Case 3195). *Polonograptus* Tsegelnjuk, 1976 (Graptolithina): *P. podoliensis* Přibyl, 1983 designated as the type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 60 (1):74–75.
- Inan, Sedat, Fariborz Goodarzi, Andreas Schmidt Mumm, Khaled Arouri, Salman Qathami, O. H. Ardakani, Tulay Inan, & A. A. Tuwailib. 2016. The Silurian Qusaiba Hot shales of Saudi Arabia: An integrated assessment of thermal maturity. International Journal of Coal Geology 159:107–119.
- J—
- Jaanusson, Valdar. 1960. Graptoloids from the Ontikan and Viruan (Ordov.) Limestones of Estonia and Sweden. Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala 38(3–4):289–366.
- Jaanusson, Valdar. 1965. Two multiramous graptoloids from the Lower *Didymograptus* Shale of Scandinavia. Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar 86:413–432.
- Jaanusson, Valdar. 1973. Morphological discontinuities in the evolution of graptolite colonies. In R. S. Boardman, A. H. Cheetham, & W. A. Oliver, Jr., eds., Animal Colonies. Development and Function through Time. Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross. Stroudsburg. p. 515–521.
- Jaanusson, Valdar, & Roland Skoglund. 1963. Graptoloids from the Viruan (Ordovician) Dalby and Skagen Limestones of Västergötland. Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar 85(3):341–357.
- Jabr, Noura. 2017. Biogeography and adaptations of torquaratorid acorn worms (Hemichordata: Enteropneusta) including two new species from the Canadian Arctic. Master of Science thesis, Département de sciences biologiques, Université de Montréal, Canada. 47 p.
- Jabr, Noura, Philippe Archambault, & C. B. Cameron. 2018. Biogeography and adaptations of torquaratorid acorn worms (Hemichordata: Enteropneusta) including two new species from the Canadian Arctic. Canadian Journal of Zoology 96 (11):1221–1229.
- Jackson, D. E. 1967. *Psigraptus*, a new graptolite genus from the Tremadocian of Yukon, Canada. Geological Magazine 104(4):317–321.
- Jackson, D. E. 1971. Development of *Glyptograptus hudsoni* sp. nov. from Southampton Island, North-West Territories, Canada. Palaeontology 14(3):478–486.
- Jackson, D. E. 1974. Tremadoc graptolites from Yukon Territory, Canada. Special Papers in Palaeontology 13:35–58.
- Jackson, D. E., & O. M. B. Bulman. 1970. On the generic name *Trigonograptus* Nicholson, 1869. Proceedings of the Geological Society, London 1663:107–109.
- Jackson, D. E., & J. E. Etherington. 1969. New Silurian cyrtograptid graptolites from northwestern Canada and northern Greenland. Journal of Paleontology 43:1114–1121.
- Jackson, D. E., & A. C. Lenz. 1963. A new species of *Monograptus* from the Road River Formation, Yukon. Palaeontology 6(4):751–753.
- Jackson, D. E., & A. C. Lenz. 1999. Occurrences of *Psigraptus* and *Chigraptus* gen. nov. in the Tremadoc of the Yukon Territory, Canada. Geological Magazine 136(2):153–157.
- Jackson, D. E., & A. C. Lenz. 2000. Some graptolites from the late Tremadoc and early Arenig of Yukon, Canada. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 37:1177–1193.
- Jackson, D. E., & A. C. Lenz. 2003. Taxonomic and biostratigraphical significance of the Tremadoc graptolite fauna from northern Yukon Territory, Canada. Geological Magazine 140(2):131–156.
- Jackson, D. E., & A. C. Lenz. 2006. The sequence and correlation of early Ordovician (Arenig) graptolite faunas in the Richardson Trough and Misty Creek Embayment, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie, Canada. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 43(12):1791–1820.
- Jaeger, Hermann. 1959. Graptolithen und Stratigraphie des jüngsten Thüringer Silurs. Abhandlungen der deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Klasse für Chemie, Geologie und Biologie 1959(2):1–197, 14 pl.
- Jaeger, Hermann. 1967. Ordoviz auf Rügen. Datierung und Vergleich mit anderen Gebieten (Vorläufige Mitteilung). Berichte der Deutschen Gesellschaft für geologische Wissenschaften, A. Geologie Paläontologie 12(1–2):165–176.
- Jaeger, Hermann. 1970. Remarks on the stratigraphy and morphology of Praguian and probably younger monograptids. Lethaia 3:173–182.
- Jaeger, Hermann. 1975. Die Graptolithenführung im Silur/Devon des Cellon-Profiles (Karnische Alpen). Carinthia II 165/85:111–126.
- Jaeger, Hermann. 1978a. Devonian features in Ludlowian graptolites: No guide to ancestry. Lethaia 11:301–306.
- Jaeger, Hermann. 1978b. Late graptoloid faunas and the problem of graptoloid extinction. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 23(4):497–521.
- Jaeger, Hermann. 1978c. Entwicklungszüge [Trends] in der Evolution der Graptolithen. Schriftenreihe für geologische Wissenschaften 10:5–58.
- Jaeger, Hermann. 1979. Devonian Graptolithina. Special Papers in Palaeontology 23:335–339.
- Jaeger, Hermann. 1983. Unterdevonische Graptolithen aus Burma. Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt 126(2):245–257.
- Jaeger, Hermann. 1988. Devonian Graptoloidea. In N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, & D. J. Glass, eds., Devonian of the World. Vol. 3. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on the Devonian System. Calgary, Alberta, Canada. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists 14:431–438.
- Jaeger, Hermann. 1991. Neue Standard-Graptolithenzonenfolge nach der ‘Großen Krise’ an der Wenlock/Ludlow-Grenze (Silur). Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen 182(3):303–354.

- Jaeger, Hermann. 1992. Ein dendroider Graptolith (*Ophigraptus hercyniae* n. g. n. sp.) von der Unter-Mitteldevon-Grenze im Harz (Deutschland). *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 66(1–2):123–128.
- Jaekel, Otto. 1889. Über das Alter des sog. Graptolithengesteins mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in demselben enthaltenen Graptolithen. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 41:653–716.
- Jahn, J. J. 1892. Vorläufiger Bericht über die Dendroiden des Böhmischen Silur. K. K. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien, Sitzungsberichte, mathematisch naturwissenschaftliche Klasse 1–8, p. 642–649.
- Jarochovska, Emilia, Petra Tonarová, Axel Munnecke, Lenka Ferrová, Jan Sklenář, & Stanislava Vodrážková. 2013. An acid-free method of microfossil extraction from clay-rich lithologies using the surfactant Rewoquat. *Palaeontologia Electronica* 16(3):1–16.
- Jeffries, R. P. S. 1986. *The Ancestry of Vertebrates*. British Museum (Natural History) and Cambridge University Press. London. 376 p.
- Jenkins, C. J. 1987. The Ordovician graptoloid *Didymograptus murchisoni* in South Wales and its use in three-dimensional absolute strain analysis. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh: Earth Sciences* 78(2):105–114.
- Jiang, Yuqiang, Qichen Zhang, Hu Zhang, Hui Gan, Mingsheng Luo, & Yongbin Huang. 2015. Gasprospective area optimization for Silurian shale gas of Longmaxi Formation in southern Sichuan basin, China. *Interpretation* 3(2):SJ49–SJ59.
- Jiao, Shiding. 1981. Some new graptolites from the Ningkuo Formation (Lower Ordovician) of Zhejiang. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 20(1):65–70.
- Jiao, Xindong. 1977. *Kalpinograptus*, a new graptolite from the Saergan Formation in Kalpin of Xinjiang. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 16(2):287–292.
- Jin, Yuqin, & Xiaofeng Wang. 1977. The discovery of graptolites in the Baishuxi Formation of the early Ordovician in central Hunan and the multiramous graptolites in the Qiaotingzi Formation. *Professional Papers in Stratigraphy and Palaeontology* 3:74–85. In Chinese.
- John, C. C. 1931. *Cephalodiscus*. *Discovery Reports* 3:223–260, pl. 33–38.
- John, C. C. 1932. On the development of *Cephalodiscus*. *Discovery Reports* 6:191–204, pl. 43–44.
- Johnston, K. J., P. A. Johnston, & W. G. Powell. 2009. A new, Middle Cambrian, Burgess Shale-type biota, *Bolaspidella* Zone, Chancellor Basin, southeastern British Columbia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 277:106–126.
- Johnston, T. H., & N. G. Muirhead. 1951. *Cephalodiscus*. B.A.N.Z. Antarctic Research Expedition 1929–1931 Reports Series B (Zoology and Botany) 1(3):91–120.
- Jones, D. O., C. H. Alt, I. G. Priede, W. D. Reid, B. D. Wigham, D. S. Billet, A. V. Gebruk, Antonina Rogacheva, & A. J. Gooday. 2013. Deep-sea surface-dwelling enteropneusts from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: Their ecology, distribution and mode of life. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* 98:374–387.
- Jones, Helen, J. A. Zalasiewicz, & R. B. Rickards. 2002. Clingfilm preservation of spiraliform graptolites: Evidence of organically sealed Silurian seafloors. *Geology* 30(4):343–346.
- Jones, O. T. 1909. The Hartfell-Valentian succession in the District around Plynlimon and Pont Erwyd, North Cardiganshire. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London* 65:463–537.
- Jones, W. D. V., & R. B. Rickards. 1967. *Diplograptus penna* Hopkinson 1869, and its bearing on vesicular structures. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 41(3–4):173–185.
- Judkins, D. C. 1980. Vertical distribution of zooplankton in relation to the oxygen minimum off Peru. *Deep Sea Research* 27:475–486.
- K—
- Kaljo, Dimitri. 1978. On the bathymetric distribution of graptolites. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 23(4):523–529.
- Kämpf, Horst, Peter Bankwitz, Manfred Schauer, & Günther Lange. 1995. Uranlagerstätten der Gerajachymov-Störungszone. *Zeitschrift für Geologische Wissenschaften* 23:516–808.
- Kaufmann, Cintia. 2019. Estudio de las faunas de graptolitos de la sucesión Ordovícica aflorante en la Sierra de Villicum, Precordillera Oriental, San Juan, Argentina. *Facultad de Ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales, Universidad Nacional de San Juan*. p. 1–324.
- Kaul-Strehlow, Sabrina, & Eric Röttinger. 2015. Hemichordata. In *Evolutionary Developmental Biology of Invertebrates* 6. Springer. Vienna. p. 59–89.
- Kaul-Strehlow, Sabrina, & Thomas Stach. 2013. A detailed description of the development of the hemichordate *Saccoglossus kowalevskii* using SEM, TEM, histology and 3D-reconstructions. *Frontiers in Zoology* 10:53. [doi:10.1186/1742-9994-10-53]
- Kaul-Strehlow, Sabrina, Makoto Urata, Takuya Minokawa, Thomas Stach, & Andreas Wanninger. 2015. Neurogenesis in directly and indirectly developing enteropneusts: Of nets and cords. *Organisms Diversity & Evolution* 15:405–422.
- Keble, R. A. 1927. Graptolites from Cape Providence, Chalky Inlet, Southland. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 58:157–159.
- Keble, R. A., & W. J. Harris. 1934. Graptolites of Victoria: New species and additional records. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* 8:166–183, pl. 20–22.
- Keller, B. M. 1956. Ordovician graptolites of the Chu-Iliyskiye Mountains. *Trudy Geologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR* 1:50–102. In Russian. [English translation published in 1962 in *International Geology Review*, Vol. 4(12), p. 1366–1404.
- Kenrick, Paul, Zlatko Kvacek, & Stefan Bengtson. 1999. Semblant land plants from the Middle Ordovician of the Prague Basin reinterpreted as animals. *Palaeontology* 42(6):991–1002.

- Keupp, Helmut, Bernd Doppelstein, & Jörg Maletz. 2016. First evidence of in situ rhabdopleurids (Pterobranchia, Hemichordata) from the Lower Jurassic of southern Germany. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 282(3):263–269.
- Khaletzkaya, O. N. 1960 (also spelled Chaletzkaya, O. N.). New species of the Llandovery graptolites of central Asia. In B. P. Markovsky, ed., *Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rastenii i Bespozvononochnykh SSSR, Chast' II Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoe Izdatel'stvo*. p. 373–375. In Russian.
- Khaletzkaya, O. N. (also spelled Chaletzkaya, O. N.) 1962. Graptolites from the Llandovery of Western Tian-Shan. In V. I. Verkhov, & others, eds., *Stratigrafia y paleontologiya Uzbekistana y sopredelnich raionov [Stratigraphy and palaeontology of Uzbekistan and adjacent regions]*. Institut Geologii Akademii. Nauk Uz. S.S.R., Tashkent. Part 1. p. 54–76. In Russian.
- Kidwell, S. M., & D. W. J. Bosence. 1991. Taphonomy and time-averaging of marine shelly faunas. *Topics in Geobiology* 9:115–209.
- King, G. M., Cem Giray, & Irv Kornfield. 1994. A new hemichordate, *Saccoglossus bromophenolosus* (Hemichordata: Enteropneusta: Harrimaniidae) from North America. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 107:383–390.
- Kirjanov, V. V., 1968. Paleontologičeskie ostatki i stratigrafia otloženij baltijskoj serii Volyno-Podolii [Paleontology and stratigraphy of the Baltic deposits in the Volhyn-Podolia]. In P. L. Shulga, ed., *Paleontologija i stratigrafija nižnego paleozoa Volyno-Podolii [Paleontology and Stratigraphy of the Lower Paleozoic of Volhyn-Podolia]*. Naukova Dumka. Kiev. p. 5–25. In Russian.
- Kirk, N. H. 1969. Some thoughts on the ecology, mode of life and evolution of the Graptolithina. *Proceedings of the Geological Society, London* 1659:273–292.
- Kirk, N. H. 1972a. Some thoughts on the construction of the rhabdosome in the Graptolithina, with special reference to extrathecal tissue and its bearing on the theory of automobility. University College Wales, Aberystwyth, Department of Geology Publication 1:1–21.
- Kirk, N. H. 1972b. More thoughts on the automobility of the graptolites. *Journal of the Geological Society, London* 128(2):127–133.
- Kirk, N. H. 1973. More thoughts on bithecae, budding and branching in the Graptolithina. University College of Wales Aberystwyth, Department of Geology Publication 2(2):1–12.
- Kirk, N. H. 1978. On the bathymetric distribution of graptolites. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 23(4):523–529.
- Kirk, N. H. 1990. Juvenile sessility, vertical automobility, and passive lateral transport as factors in graptoloid evolution. *Modern Geology* 14(3):153–187.
- Kirk, N. H. 1991. Construction, form and function in the Graptolithina: A review. *Modern Geology* 15(2–3):287–311.
- Kirste, Ernst 1919. Die Graptolithen des Altenburger Ostkreises. *Mitteilungen aus dem Osterlande* 56:60–222.
- Kjerulf, Theodor. 1865. Veiviser ved geologiske excursioner i Christiania omegn med et farvetrykt kart og flere træsnit. Universitetsprogram for andre Halvaar 1865, Brøgger & Christie's Bogtrykkeri. 43 p.
- Klein, A. M., Linas Mazutis, Ilke Akartuna, Naren Tallapragada, Adrian Veres, Victor Li, Leonid Peshkin, D. A. Weitz, & M. W. Kirschner. 2015. Droplet barcoding for single-cell transcriptomics applied to embryonic stem cells. *Cell* 161:1187–1201.
- Knight-Jones, E. W. 1953. Feeding in *Saccoglossus* (Enteropneusta). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London* 123:637–658.
- Kobell, Franz von. 1870. Der Gümbelet, ein neues Mineral von Nordhalben bei Steben in Oberfranken. *Sitzungsberichte der königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München, Jahrgang 1870(1)*:294–296.
- Kolata, D. R., T. J. Frest, & R. H. Mapes. 1991. The youngest carpod: Occurrence, affinities, and life mode of a Pennsylvanian (Morrowan) mitrate from Oklahoma. *Journal of Paleontology* 65(5):844–855.
- Komai, Taku. 1949. Internal structure of the pterobranch *Aubaria heterolopha* Sato with an appendix on the homology of the 'notochord'. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy* 25:19–24.
- Konyukhov, A. I., & I. D. Agapitov. 2014. Graptolite shales in the continental margins of the Paleozoic Yapetus and Paleothetys (Rheic) oceans. *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 69(3):146–153.
- Koren', T. N. 1962. Novyi silurijskii rod *Uralograptus*. *Paleontologičeskij Zhurnal* 3:137–138. [English translation: Koren', T. N. 1964. International Geological Review 6 (4):724–725.]
- Koren', T. N. 1968. Novye rannesilurijskie graptolity yuzhnogo Urala. *Paleontologičeskij Zhurnal* 4:531–533. [English translation: New early Silurian graptolites from the southern Urals.] *Paleontological Journal* 4:531–533.]
- Koren', T. N. 1969. The upper boundary of the *Monograptus hercynicus* Zone in Pai Khoi and its paleontological definition. *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, Geologia* 189:1325–1328. In Russian.
- Koren', T. N. 1974. The phylogeny of some Lower Devonian monograptids. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 13:249–260, pl. 25–26.
- Koren', T. N. 1975. Early Devonian monograptids of the *telleri* biozone in the Urals-Tien Shan fold area. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 25:1–26.
- Koren', T. N. 1978. Early Devonian graptolites of South Fergana, Central Asia. *Časopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii* 23:113–27.
- Koren', T. N. 1979. Late monograptid faunas and the problem of graptolite extinction. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 24:79–106.
- Koren', T. N. 1979. *Pacificograptus*: novyy rod pozdneordovikskikh diplograptid, *Paleontological Zhurnal* 1979 (1):69–74. In Russian. [English translation: *Pacificograptus*: A new late Ordovician diplograptid genus. *Paleontological Journal* 1979 (1):65–70.]

- Koren', T. N. 1983. New late Silurian monograptids from Kazakhstan. *Palaeontology* 26(2):407–434, pl. 49–53.
- Koren', T. N. 1987. Graptolite dynamics in Silurian and Devonian time. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 35:149–159.
- Koren', T. N. 1989. The graptolitic Ludlow and Pridoli Series in Kazakhstan. In C. H. Holland, & M.G. Bassett, eds., *A Global Standard for the Silurian System*, National Museum of Wales, Geological Series 9, Cardiff. p. 149–157.
- Koren', T. N. 1991. Evolutionary crisis of the Ashgill graptolites. *Geological Survey of Canada, Paper* 90–9:157–164.
- Koren', T. N. 1992. New Late Wenlock monograptids from the Alai Range. *Paleontologicheskij Zhurnal* 2(2):1–23. In Russian.
- Koren', T. N. 1994. The Homeric monograptid fauna of Central Asia: zonation, morphology and phylogeny. In Xu Chen, B.-D. Erdtmann, & Yunan Ni, eds., *Graptolite Research Today*. Nanjing University Press. Nanjing. p. 140–148.
- Koren', T. N., & Merete Bjerreskov. 1997. Early Llandovery monograptids from Bornholm and the southern Urals: Taxonomy and evolution. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 44:1–43.
- Koren', T. N., A. I. Kim, & O. H. Walliser. 2007. Contribution to the biostratigraphy around the Lochkovian-Pragian boundary in Central Asia (graptolites, tentaculites, conodonts). *Senckenbergiana lethaea* 87(2):187–219.
- Koren', T. N., A. C. Lenz, D. K. Loydell, M. J. Melchin, Petr Štorch, & Lech Teller. 1995. Generalized graptolite zonal sequence defining Silurian time intervals for global paleogeographic studies. *Lethaia* 28(2):137–138.
- Koren', T. N., A. C. Lenz, D. K. Loydell, M. J. Melchin, Petr Štorch, & Lech Teller. 1996. Generalized graptolite zonal sequence defining Silurian time intervals for global paleogeographic studies. *Lethaia* 29(1):59–60.
- Koren', T. N., & M. J. Melchin. 2000. Lowermost Silurian graptolites from the Kurama Range, eastern Uzbekistan. *Journal of Paleontology* 74:1093–1113.
- Koren', T. N., N. F. Mikhaylova, & D. T. Tzai. 1980. Class Graptolithina. In M. K. Apollonov, S. M. Bandaletov & I. F. Nikitin, eds., *The Ordovician-Silurian boundary in Kazakhstan*. Nauka Kazakh SSR Publishing House. Alma-Ata. p. 121–170. In Russian.
- Koren', T. N., & R. B. Rickards. 1996. Taxonomy and evolution of Llandovery biserial graptoloids from the southern Urals, western Kazakhstan. *Special Papers in Paleontology* 54:1–103.
- Koren', T. N., & R. B. Rickards. 2004. An unusually diverse Llandovery (Silurian) diplograptid fauna from the southern Urals of Russia and its evolutionary significance. *Palaeontology* 47(4):859–918.
- Koren', T. N., & A. A. Sujarkova. (also Suyarkova). 1997. Late Ludlow and Pridoli monograptids from the Turkestan-Alai Mountains, South Tien Shan. *Palaeontographica* A247(1–4):59–90, 8 pl.
- Koren', T. N., & A. A. Sujarkova. 2004. The Ludlow (Late Silurian) neocullograptid fauna from the southern Tien Shan, Kyrgyzstan. *Alcheringa* 28(2):333–387.
- Koren', T. N., D. T. Tzai, & N. T. Mikhailova. 1980. Class Graptolithina. In M. K. Apollonov & others, eds., *The Ordovician–Silurian boundary in Kazakhstan*. Alma-Ata. p. 121–170, pl. 33–54. In Russian.
- Kosakowski, Paweł, M. J. Kotarba, Adam Piestrzyski, Alla Shogenova & Dariusz Wieclaw. 2017. Petroleum source rock evaluation of the Alum and Dictyonema shales (Upper Cambrian-Lower Ordovician) in the Baltic Basin and Podlasie depression (eastern Poland). *International Journal of Earth Sciences (Geologische Rundschau)* 106:743–761.
- Kowalewsky, Aleksandr. 1866. *Anatomie des Balanoglossus Delle Chiaje*. Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de Saint-Petersbourg (série 7) 10(3):1–18, 3 pl.
- Kozłowska, Anna. 2015. A new Wenlock retiolitid (Graptolithina) *Virgellograptus* from the east European Platform, Poland. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 90(2):453–459.
- Kozłowska, Anna. 2016. A new generic name, *Semigothograptus*, for *Gothograptus? meganassa* Rickards & Palmer, 2002, from the Silurian post-lundgreni Biozone recovery phase, and comparative morphology of retiolitids from the lowermost upper Homeric (upper Wenlock). *Zootaxa* 4208(6): 534–546.
- Kozłowska, Anna. 2021. *Hoffmanigraptus* n. gen., a new retiolitine (Graptolithina), an early member of the *Plectograptus* lineage from the Silurian of Baltica, Poland. *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 45: 931–939.
- Kozłowska, Anna, & D. E. B. Bates. 2008. *Kirkigraptus*, a new retiolitid graptolite from Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 53:105–112.
- Kozłowska, Anna & D.E.B. Bates. 2021. *Papiliograptus retimarginatus* n. sp., a new retiolitid (Graptolithina) from the praedeubeli/deubeli Biozone (upper Homeric, Wenlock, Silurian), the recovery phase after the *lundgreni* Extinction Event. *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 20(12): 931–939 .
- Kozłowska Anna, D. E. B. Bates, & Sergio Piras. 2010. A new Silurian graptolite, *Reticuloplectograptus*, and its bearing on retiolitid evolution. *Palaeontology* 53:1411–1417.
- Kozłowska, Anna, D. E. B. Bates, J. A. Zalasiewicz, & Sigitas Radzevičius. 2019. Evolutionary significance of the retiolitine *Gothograptus* (Graptolithina) with four new species from the Silurian of the East European Platform (Baltica), Poland and Lithuania. *Zootaxa* 4568 (3):435–469.
- Kozłowska, Anna, Kinga Dobrowolska, & D. E. B. Bates. 2013. A new type of colony in Silurian (upper Wenlock) retiolitid graptolite *Spinograptus* from Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 58:85–92.
- Kozłowska, Anna, A. C. Lenz, & M. J. Melchin. 2009. Evolution of the retiolitid *Neogothograptus* (Graptolithina) and its new species from the upper Wenlock of Poland, Baltica. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 54:423–434.

- Kozłowska, Anna, & Sigitas Radzevičius. 2013. Upper Homeric and Gorstian (Silurian) Retiolitidae (Graptolithina) from Lithuania and Latvia. *Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 44:11–23.
- Kozłowska, Anna, & Adam Urbanek. 2013. *Bohemograptus papilio* sp. nov. three-dimensionally preserved monograptid (Graptolithina) with an adaptation to retard sinking, from the Upper Silurian Poland. *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 12:13–21.
- Kozłowska-Dawidziuk, Anna. 1990. The genus *Gothograptus* (Graptolithina) from the Wenlock of Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 35(3–4):191–209.
- Kozłowska-Dawidziuk, Anna. 1995. Silurian retiolitids of the East European Platform. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 40(3):261–326.
- Kozłowska-Dawidziuk, Anna. 1997. Retiolitid graptolite *Spinograptus* from Poland and its membrane structures. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 42:391–412.
- Kozłowska-Dawidziuk, Anna. 2001. Phylogenetic relationships within the Retiolitidae (Graptolithina) and a new genus, *Cometograptus*. *Lethaia* 34:84–96.
- Kozłowska-Dawidziuk, Anna. 2002. *Agastograptus*, a synonym of *Plectograptus* (Retiolitidae, Graptolithina). *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 47(3):459–467.
- Kozłowska-Dawidziuk, Anna. 2004. Evolution of retiolitid graptolites: A synopsis. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 49:505–518.
- Kozłowska-Dawidziuk, Anna, & A. C. Lenz. 2001. Evolutionary developments in the Silurian Retiolitidae (Graptolites). *Journal of the Czech Geological Society* 46(3–4):227–238.
- Kozłowska-Dawidziuk Anna, A. C. Lenz, & D. E. B. Bates. 2003. A new classification of ancorate diplograptids. *INSUGEO, Serie Correlación Geológica* 18:49–53.
- Kozłowska-Dawidziuk, Anna, A. C. Lenz, & Petr Štorch. 2001. Upper Wenlock and Lower Ludlow (Silurian), post-extinction graptolites, Všeradic section, Barrandian area, Czech Republic. *Journal of Paleontology* 75:147–164.
- Kozłowski, Roman. 1938. Tymczasowe wiadomości o graptolitach z tremadoku polski i ich teoretycznym znaczeniu [Informations préliminaires sur les Graptolithes du Tremadoc de la Pologne et sur leur portée théorique]. *Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici* 13:183–196.
- Kozłowski, Roman. 1949 (cited as 1948 on cover). Les Graptolithes et quelques nouveaux groupes d'animaux du Tremadoc de la Pologne. *Palaeontologica Polonica* 3:1–235, pl. 1–42.
- Kozłowski, Roman. 1951. Sur un remarquable graptolite Ordovicien. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 2(3):291–299 (Polish text), p. 86–93 (French text).
- Kozłowski, Roman. 1953. Badania nad nowym gatunkiem z rodzaju *Corynoides* (Graptolithina). *Acta Geologica Polonica* 3(2):193–209.
- Kozłowski, Roman. 1954. O budowie nietorych Dichograptidae [Sur la structure de certain dichograptidés]. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 4:423–444 (Polish text), 118–135 (French text).
- Kozłowski, Roman. 1956a. Sur *Rhabdopleura* du Danien de Pologne. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 1:3–21.
- Kozłowski, Roman. 1956b. Nouvelles observations sur les Corynoididae (Graptolithina). *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 1(4):259–269.
- Kozłowski, Roman. 1959a. Les hydroïdes ordoviciens à squelette chitineux. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 4(3):209–271.
- Kozłowski, Roman. 1959b. Un microfossil énigmatique. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 4(3):273–277.
- Kozłowski, Roman. 1960. *Calyxdendrum graptoloides* n. gen., n. sp. a graptolite intermediate between the Dendroidea and the Graptoloidea. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 5(2):107–125.
- Kozłowski, Roman. 1961. Découverte d'un Rhabdopleuridé (Pterobranchia) ordovicien. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 6(1):3–16.
- Kozłowski, Roman. 1962. Crustoidea: Nouveau group de graptolites. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 7(2):3–52, pl. 1–3.
- Kozłowski, Roman. 1963. Le développement d'un graptolite tuboïde. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 8(2):103–134.
- Kozłowski, Roman. 1965. Oeufs fossiles des céphalopodes? *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 10(1):3–9.
- Kozłowski, Roman. 1966a. On the structure and relationships of graptolites. *Journal of Paleontology* 40:489–501.
- Kozłowski, Roman. 1966b. *Graptolodendrum mutabile* n. gen., n. sp.: An aberrant dendroid graptolite. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 11(1):3–14.
- Kozłowski, Roman. 1967. Sur certains fossiles ordoviciens à test organique. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 12(2):99–132.
- Kozłowski, Roman. 1970a. Tubotheca: A peculiar morphological element in some graptolites. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 15(4):393–410.
- Kozłowski, Roman. 1970b. Nouvelles observations sur les rhabdopleuridés (Pterobranches) ordoviciens. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 15(1):3–14.
- Kozłowski, Roman. 1971. Early development stages and the mode of life of graptolites. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 16(4):313–343, 3 pl.
- Kraatz, Reinhart. 1958. Stratigraphische und palaeontologische Untersuchungen (besonders im Gotlandium) im Gebiet zwischen Wieda und Zorge (südl. Westharz). *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 110:22–70.
- Kraatz, Reinhart. 1964. Untersuchungen über die Wandstrukturen der Graptolithen (mit Hilfe des Elektronenmikroskops). *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 114:699–702.
- Kraatz, Reinhart. 1968. Elektronenmikroskopische Beobachtungen an *Monograptus*-Rhabdosomen. *Der Aufschluss* 12:357–361.
- Kraatz, Reinhart. 1978. Sammlung paläontologischer Fachausdrücke, II. Graptolithen. *Der Aufschluss* 29:435–448.
- Kraft, Paul. 1926. Ontogenetische Entwicklung und Biologie von *Diplograptus* und *Monograptus*. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 7:207–249, 4 fig., 15 pl.

- Kraft, Petr. 1990. Dendroid graptolites of the *Tetraraptus abbreviatus* biozone (Klabava Formation, Barrandian Ordovician). *Věstník Ústředního ústavu geologického* 65(4):249–254, 2 pl.
- Kraft, Petr, & Jaroslav Kraft. 2003. Middle Ordovician graptolite fauna from Praha – Červený vrch (Prague Basin, Czech Republic). *Bulletin of Geosciences* 78(2):129–139.
- Kraft, Petr, & Jaroslav Kraft. 2007. Planktic dendroids: Subversives of graptolite taxonomy. *Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen des Institutes für Geologie der Technische Universität Technische Universität Bergakademie Freiberg* 36:72–73.
- Kraft, Petr, Jaroslav Kraft, & R. J. Prokop. 2001. A possible hydroid from the Lower and Middle Ordovician of Bohemia. *Alcheringa* 25:143–154.
- Kraft, Petr, & Zlatko Kvaček. 2017. Where the lycophytes come from? A piece of the story from the Silurian of peri-Gondwana. *Gondwana Research* 45:180–190.
- Kříž, Jiří, Hermann Jaeger, Florentin Paris, & H. P. Schönlaub. 1986. Přidolí: The fourth subdivision of the Silurian. *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 129(2):291–360.
- Kühne, W. G. 1955. Unterludlow-Graptolithen aus Berliner Geschieben. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 100:350–401.
- Kulicki, Cyprian. 1969. The discovery of *Rhabdopleura* (Pterobranchia) in the Jurassic of Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 14(4):537–551.
- Kulicki, Cyprian. 1971. New observations on *Rhabdopleura kozłowskii* (Pterobranchia) from the Bathonian of Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 16(4):415–428.
- Kunth, C. S. 1822. Synopsis Plantarum, Quas, in Itinere ad Plagam Æquinoctialem Orbis Novi, Collegerunt Al. de Humboldt et Am. Bonpland. Paris. Vol. 1, i–iv, 1–491.
- Kurck, Claes. 1882. Några nya graptolitarter från Skåne. *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar* 6:294–304, pl. 14.
- Kuwano, Hisato. 1902. On a new Enteropneust from Misaki, *Balanoglossus misakiensis* n. sp. *Annotationes zoologicae Japonenses* 4:77–84.
- L—
- Lacalli, T. C., & T. H. J. Gilmour. 2001. Locomotory and feeding effectors of the tornaria larva of *Balanoglossus biminiensis*. *Acta Zoologica* 82(2):117–126.
- Lacépède, B. G. E. 1801. *Histoire naturelle des poissons*. Vol. 6. Plassan. Paris. xxi + 413 p.
- Lamsdell, J. C., D. E. G. Briggs, Liu H. P., B. J. Witzke, & R. M. McKay. 2015. The oldest described eurypterid: A giant Middle Ordovician (Darrivilian) megalograptid from the Winneshiek Lagerstätte of Iowa. *Evolutionary Biology* 15: 169.
- Lankester, E. R. 1870. On the use of the term homology in modern zoology, and the distinction between homogenetic and homoplastic agreements. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Zoology, Botany, and Geology* 4(6):34–43.
- Lankester, E. R. 1877. Notes on the embryology and classification of the animal kingdom: Comprising a revision of speculations relative to the origin and significance of the germ-layers. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* 17:399–454, pl. 25.
- Lankester, E. R. 1884. A contribution to the knowledge of *Rhabdopleura*. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* 24:622–647, pl. 37–41.
- Lankester, E. R. 1905. On a new species of *Cephalodiscus* (*C. nigrescens*) from the Antarctic Ocean. *Proceedings of the Royal Society, London, Series B (Biological Sciences)* 76(511):400–402.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1872. On the graptolites of the Gala Group. Report of the forty-first meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Notices and Abstracts. p. 104.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1873a. Notes on the British graptolites and their allies. 1. On an improved classification of the *Rhabdophora*, Part 1. *Geological Magazine* 10:500–504.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1873b. Notes on the British graptolites and their allies. 1. On an improved classification of the *Rhabdophora*, Part 2. *Geological Magazine* 10:555–560, 1 table (facing p. 555).
- Lapworth, Charles. 1876a. The Silurian System in the South of Scotland. In James Armstrong, John Young, & David Robertson, eds., *Catalogue of the Western Scottish Fossils*. Blackie & Son. Glasgow. p. 1–30, 4 pl.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1876b. On Scottish Monograptidae (continued from page 321). *Geological Magazine* 2(3)13:350–360, pl. 12–13.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1876c. On Scottish Monograptidae. I. Introduction. *Geological Magazine* 2(3) 13:308–321, pl. 10–11.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1876d. On Scottish Monograptidae (concluded from page 507). *Geological Magazine* 2(3)13:544–552.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1876e. On Scottish Monograptidae (continued from page 360). *Geological Magazine* 2(3)13:499–507, pl. 20.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1877. On the graptolites of County Down. *Proceedings of the Belfast Naturalist's Field Club 1876–1877* (appendix):125–148.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1878. The Moffat Series. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London* 34:240–343, pl. 11–13.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1879a. On the tripartite classification of the Lower Palaeozoic Rocks. *Geological Magazine* 2(6):1–15.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1879b. On the geological distribution of the *Rhabdophora*. Part 1. Introduction. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 3:245–257.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1879c. On the geological distribution of the *Rhabdophora*. Part 1. Introduction (continued from p. 257). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 3:449–455.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1879d. On the geological distribution of the *Rhabdophora*. Part 2. Data (continued from Vol. 3, p. 455). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 4:333–341.

- Lapworth, Charles. 1879e. On the geological distribution of the *Rhabdophora*. Part 2. Data (continued from Vol. 4, p. 341). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 4:423–431.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1880a. On new British graptolites. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 5:149–177.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1880b. On the geological distribution of the *Rhabdophora*. Part 2. Data (continued from Vol. 4, p. 431). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 5:273–285.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1880c. On the geological distribution of the *Rhabdophora*. Part 3. Results (continued from Vol. 5, p. 62). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 5:273–285.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1880d. On the geological distribution of the *Rhabdophora*. Part 3. Results (continued from Vol. 5, p. 285). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 5:358–369.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1880e. On the geological distribution of the *Rhabdophora*. Part 3. Results (continued from Vol. 5, p. 369). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 5:16–29.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1880f. On the geological distribution of the *Rhabdophora*. Part 3. Results (continued from Vol. 6, p. 29). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 6:185–207.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1881. On the *Cladophora* (Hopk.) or dendroid graptolites collected by Professor Keeping in the Llandovery Rocks of Mid Wales. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London* 37:171–177.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1897. Die Lebensweise der Graptolithen. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 49:238–258.
- Lapworth, Charles. 1906. Notes on the graptolites from Bratland, Gausdal, Norway. *Norges geologiske Undersøgelse* 39(appendix):1–14.
- Lapworth, Herbert. 1900. The Silurian sequence of Rhayader. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 56:67–137.
- Laubier, Lucien. 1964. Découverte de la classe des Ptérobranches en Méditerranée. *Comptes rendues de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* 258:4340–4342.
- Laubier, Lucien. 1966. Le coralligène des Albères: monographie biocénétique. *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique de Monaco* 43:139–316.
- Lee, C. K. 1961. Graptolites from the Dawan Formation (Lower Ordovician) of W. Hupeh and S. Kueichou. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 9:48–79.
- Lee, C. K. 1963. Some Middle Ordovician graptolites from Gueizhou. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 11(4):554–569, English text: 570–578.
- Legg, D. P. 1976. Ordovician trilobites and graptolites from the Canning Basin, Western Australia. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 10:1–58.
- Legrand, Philippe. 1964a. Deux nouvelles espèces du genre *Adelognaptus* (Graptolites) dans l'Ordovicien inférieur du Sahara algérien. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, Compte Rendu Sommaire* 7(6):295–304.
- Legrand, Philippe. 1964b. Un graptolite remarquable de l'Ordovicien inférieur du Sahara algérien: *Choristograptus louhai* nov. gen. nov. sp. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 7(5):52–58.
- Legrand, Philippe. 1974. Development of rhabdosomes with four primary branches in the group *Dictyonema flabelliforme* (Eichwald). *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 13:19–34, pl. 1–4.
- Legrand, Philippe. 1987. Modo de desarrollo del suborden Diplograptina (Graptolithina) en el Ordovicio superior y en el Silurico. *Implicaciones taxonomicas. Revista Espanola de Paleontologia* 2:59–64.
- Legrand, Philippe. 1993. À propos d'un niveau à *Neodiplograptus* dans le Silurien inférieur à l'est de Ouallene, Asejrad (Sahara algérien). *Implications stratigraphiques et paléogéographiques. 118 Congrès national des Sociétés historiques et scientifiques 4ème colloque sur la Géologie africaine, Pau, France.* p. 409–424.
- Legrand, Philippe. 2001. La faune graptolitique de la région d'in Azaoua (Tassili Oua-N-Ahaggar, confins Algero-Nigériens). *Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord* 8(2):137–158.
- Legrand, Philippe. 2009. Faunal specificity, endemism and paleobiogeography: the post-glacial (Hirnantian-early Rhuddanian) graptolite fauna of the North African border of Gondwana: A case study. *Bulletin de la Société géologique de France* 180(4):353–367.
- Lenz, A. C. 1974. A membrane-bearing *Cyrtograptus* and an interpretation of the hydrodynamics of cyrtograptids. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 13:205–214, pl. 19–20.
- Lenz, A. C. 1984. A new mid Ludlow faunule from northern Yukon, Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 21:969–972.
- Lenz, A. C. 1988a. Revision of Upper Silurian and Lower Devonian graptolite biostratigraphy and morphological variation in *Monograptus yukonensis* and related Devonian graptolites, Northern Yukon, Canada. *Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir* 14:439–447.
- Lenz, A. C. 1988b. Upper Silurian and Lower Devonian graptolites and graptolite biostratigraphy, Northern Yukon, Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 25(3):355–369.
- Lenz, A. C. 1988c. Upper Llandovery and Wenlock graptolites from Prairie Creek, southern Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest territories. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 25:955–971.
- Lenz, A. C. 1990. Ludlow and Pridoli (Upper Silurian) graptolite biostratigraphy of the Central Arctic Islands: A preliminary report. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 27:1074–1083.
- Lenz, A. C. 1993a. Late Wenlock and Ludlow (Silurian) Plectograptinae (retiolitid graptolites), Cape Phillips Formation, Arctic Canada. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 104(342):1–52, pl. 1–20.
- Lenz, A. C. 1993b. A new Silurian retiolitid from Arctic Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 67(1):160–162.
- Lenz, A. C. 1994a. A sclerotized retiolitid, and its bearing on the origin and evolution of Silurian

- retiolitid graptolites. *Journal of Paleontology* 68:1344–1349.
- Lenz, A. C. 1994b. Uppermost Wenlock and lower Ludlow plectograptine graptolites, Arctic Islands, Canada: New isolated material. *Journal of Paleontology* 68:851–860.
- Lenz, A. C. 2013. Early Devonian graptolites and graptolite biostratigraphy, Arctic Islands, Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 50:1097–1115.
- Lenz, A. C., D. E. B. Bates, Anna Kozłowska, & Jörg Maletz. 2018. Part V, Second Revision. Chapter 26: Family Retiolitidae: Introduction, morphology, and systematic descriptions. *Treatise Online* 114:1–37, 24 fig.
- Lenz, A. C., & Xu Chen. 1985. Graptolite distribution and lithofacies: Some case histories. *Journal of Paleontology* 59(3):636–642.
- Lenz, A. C., Xu Chen, & Yunan Ni. 1996. Wenlock, Ludlow, and Pridoli? Graptolites from Yulin, Guangxi, China. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 33:1390–1401.
- Lenz, A. C., Jisuo Jin, A. D. McCracken, John Utting, & S. R. Westrop. 1993. Paleoscene 15. Paleozoic Biostratigraphy. *Geoscience Canada* 20(2):41–73.
- Lenz, A. C., & Anna Kozłowska-Dawidziuk. 1998. Sicular annuli and thickened interthecal septa in Silurian graptolites: New information. *Temas Geológico-Mineros ITGE* 23:212–214.
- Lenz, Alfred. C., & A. Kozłowska-Dawidziuk. 2001. Upper Wenlock (Silurian) graptolites of Arctic Canada: Pre-extinction, *lundgreni* Biozone fauna. *Palaeontographica Canadiana* 20:1–61.
- Lenz, A. C., & Anna Kozłowska-Dawidziuk. 2002a. Upper Homerian (Upper Wenlock, Silurian) graptolites from Arctic Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 76(2):321–346.
- Lenz, A. C., & Anna Kozłowska-Dawidziuk. 2002b. Late Wenlock and Early Ludlow graptolite extinction, evolution and diversification: A reassessment. *Special Papers in Paleontology* 67:171–183.
- Lenz, A. C., & Anna Kozłowska-Dawidziuk. 2004. Ludlow and Pridoli (upper Silurian) Graptolites from the Arctic Islands, Canada. National Research Council of Canada Press. Ottawa. 141 p.
- Lenz, A. C., & Anna Kozłowska. 2006. Graptolites from the *Lundgreni* Biozone (Lower Homerian: Silurian), Arctic Islands, Canada: New species and supplementary material. *Journal of Paleontology* 80(4):616–637.
- Lenz, A. C., & Anna Kozłowska. 2007. New and unusual Upper Llandovery graptolites from Arctic Canada. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 52:489–502.
- Lenz, A. C., & Anna Kozłowska. 2010. *Sagenograptoides*, a new name for the retiolitid graptolite *Sagenograptus* Lenz and Kozłowska-Dawidziuk, 2001. *Journal of Paleontology* 84:156.
- Lenz, A. C., & M. J. Melchin. 1987. Silurian retiolitids from the Cape Phillips Formation, Arctic Islands, Canada. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 35(3–4):161–170.
- Lenz, A. C., & M. J. Melchin. 1989. *Monograptus spiralis* and its phylogenetic relationship to early cyrtograptids. *Journal of Paleontology* 63(3):341–348.
- Lenz, A. C., & M. J. Melchin. 1991. Wenlock (Silurian) graptolites, Cape Phillips Formation, Canadian Arctic Islands. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Earth Sciences* 82(3):211–237.
- Lenz, A. C., & M. J. Melchin. 1997. Phylogenetic analysis of the Silurian Retiolitidae. *Lethaia* 29:301–309.
- Lenz, A. C., & M. J. Melchin. 2008. Convergent evolution of two Silurian graptolites. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 53(3):449–460.
- Lenz, A. C., P. J. Noble, Monika Masiak, S. R. Poulson, & Anna Kozłowska. 2006. The *lundgreni* Extinction Event: Integration of paleontological and geochemical data from Arctic Canada. *GFF* 128(2):153–158.
- Lenz, A. C., Michel Robardet, J. C. Gutiérrez Marco, & J. M. Piçarra. 1996. Devonian graptolites from southwestern Europe: A review with new data. *Geological Journal* 31:349–358.
- Lenz, A. C., Sherill Senior, Anna Kozłowska, & M. J. Melchin. 2012. Graptolites from the mid Wenlock (Silurian), Middle and Upper Sheinwoodian, Arctic Canada. *Palaeontographica Canadiana* 32:1–93.
- Lenz, A. C., & Raymond Thorsteinsson. 1997. Fusellar banding in Silurian retiolitid graptolites. *Journal of Paleontology* 71:917–920.
- Lester, S. M. 1985. *Cephalodiscus* sp. (Hemichordata: Pterobranchia): Observations of functional morphology, behavior and occurrence in shallow water around Bermuda. *Marine Biology* 85:263–268.
- Lester, S. M. 1988a. Ultrastructure of adult gonads and development and structure of the larva of *Rhabdopleura normani* (Hemichordata: Pterobranchia). *Acta Zoologica (Stockholm)* 69:95–109.
- Lester, S. M. 1988b. Settlement and metamorphosis of *Rhabdopleura normani* (Hemichordata: Pterobranchia). *Acta Zoologica (Stockholm)* 69:111–120.
- Levina, E. F. 1928. Graptolit iz Aq-Tengi v Turkestanskom chrebtie. *Trudy Sredie-Aziatskogo Gosydarstvennogo Universiteta, Series 7a, Geologiya* 5:1–18.
- Li, Jijin. 1984. Some early Ordovician graptolites from Chongyi, Jiangxi. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 23(5):578–585. English text p. 583–585.
- Li, Jijin. 1987. On the origin of dimorphograptids. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 35:171–177.
- Li, Jijin. 1994. A revision of some early Ordovician graptolites of China. *In* Xu Chen, B.-D. Erdtmann, & Yunan Ni, eds., *Graptolite Research Today*. Nanjing University Press. Nanjing. p. 61–71, 3 pl.
- Li, Jijin. 1995. Lower Silurian graptolites from the Yangtze Gorge district. *Palaeontologica Cathayana* 6:215–344.
- Li, Jijin, & Meiyu Ge. 1981. Development and systematic position of akidograptids. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 20(3):225–234.
- Li, Jijin, Meiyu Ge, & Xu Chen. 1987. Ordovician graptolites from Taishan, Guandong. *Bulletin of*

- Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Academia Sinica 12:95–134.
- Li, Lixia, Hongzhen Feng, Wenhui Wang, & Wenjian Chen. 2014. A new graptolite genus *Norvegiograptus* from the Ningkuo Formation (Lower Ordovician) of Hunan Province, China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 53(2):172–179.
- Li, Lixia, & Yunan Ni. 1979. Graptolithina. In *Palaeontological Atlas of Northwest China-Qinghai* (2). Stratigraphical and Palaeontological Working Group of Qinghai, ed., Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China. p. 117–128.
- Li, Ming, Liwen Xiang, Hongzhen Feng, Lixia Li, & Xinxin Ji. 2007. A cladistic analysis of graptolites from the Tremadocian of Yiyang, Hunan. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 46(supplement):278–281.
- Li, Yuanning, K. M. Kocot, M. G. Tassia, J. T. Cannon, Matthias Bernt, & K. M. Halanych. 2019. Mitogenomics reveals a novel genetic code in Hemichordata. *Genome Biology and Evolution* 11(1):29–40.
- Li, Zhiming, & Daqing Li. 1985. *Appendispinograptus*, a new subgenus of *Climacograptus*. *Journal of the Wuhan College of Geology* 10 (supplement):35–42. In Chinese with English summary.
- Lin, Yaokun. 1980. *Ordosograptus*: A new graptolite genus and its affinities. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 19(6):475–482.
- Lin, Yaokun. 1981. New materials of Graptodendroids with special reference to the classification of the Graptodendroidea. *Bulletin of the Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Academia Sinica* 3(5):241–262. English abstract, p. 259–261.
- Lin, Yaokun. 1985. On the discovery of *Siberiograptus* from upper Cambrian in North China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 24(2):237–242, 1 pl.
- Lin, Yaokun. 1986. A new planktonic graptolite fauna. In Junyuan Chen, ed., *Aspects of Cambrian–Ordovician boundary in Dayangcha, China*. Prospect Publishing House, Beijing, China. p. 224–254.
- Lin, Yaokun. 1988. On proximal tufts of threads in *Dictyonema*. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 27(2):218–237, 4 pl.
- Lindholm, Kristina. 1991. Ordovician graptolites from the early Hunneberg of southern Scandinavia. *Palaentology* 34(2):283–327.
- Lindholm, Kristina, & Jörg Maletz. 1989. Intraspecific variation and relationships of some Lower Ordovician species of the dichograptid, *Clonograptus*. *Palaentology* 32:711–743.
- Lindström, Maurits. 1955. Conodonts from the lowermost Ordovician strata of South-central Sweden. *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar* 76:517–803.
- Linnæus, Carolus. 1735. *Systema naturæ, sive regna tria naturæ systematice proposita per classes, ordines, genera, & species*. Theodorum Haak. Lugduni Batavorum. p. 1–12.
- Linnæus, Carolus. 1751. *Skånska resa, på hœga œfwerhetens befallning förrättad år 1749*, Uplagd på L. Salvii kostnad. 434 p.
- Linnaeus, Carolus. 1758. *Systema naturæ per regna tria naturæ, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. Tomus I. Editio decima, reformata. Salvii. Holmiæ (Copenhagen). 824 p.
- Linnæus, Carolus. 1767. *Systema naturæ per regna tria naturæ, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus & differentiis, synonymis, locis*. Tomus I and II. Laurentius Salvius. Holmiæ (Stockholm). Tomus I (1766), p. 1–532; Tomus II (1767), p. 533–1327.
- Linnæus, Carolus. 1768. *Systema naturæ per regna tria naturæ, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus & differentiis, synonymis, locis*. Tomus III. Laurentius Salvius. Holmiæ (Stockholm). 236 p., 20 pl., 3 tables.
- Linnarsson, J. G. O. 1871. *Om några försteningar fran Sveriges och Norges Primordialzon*. Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar 6:789–797.
- Linnarsson, J. G. O. 1876. On the Brachiopoda of the Paradoxides Beds of Sweden. *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* 3:1–34.
- LoDuca, S. T. 1990. *Medusaegraptus mirabilis* Ruedemann as a noncladified dasyclad alga. *Journal of Paleontology* 64(3):469–474.
- LoDuca, S. T. 2019. New Ordovician marine macroalgae from North America, with observations on *Buthograptus*, *Callithamnopsis*, and *Chaetocladus*. *Journal of Paleontology* 93:197–214.
- LoDuca, S. T., & C. E. Brett. 1997. The *Medusaegraptus* Epibole and Lower Ludlowian Konservat-Lagerstätten of Eastern North America. In C. E. Brett & G. C. Baird, eds., *Paleontological Events: Stratigraphic, Ecological, and Evolutionary Implications*. Columbia University Press, New York. p. 369–406.
- LoDuca, S. T., Natalia Bykova, Mengyin Wu, Shuhai Xiao, & Yuanlong Zhao. 2017. Seaweed morphology and ecology during the great animal diversification events of the early Paleozoic: A tale of two floras. *Geobiology* 15:588–616.
- LoDuca, S. T., J.-B. Caron, J. D. Schiffbauer, Shuhai Xiao, & Anthony Kramer. 2015. A reexamination of *Yuknessia* from the Cambrian of British Columbia. *Journal of Paleontology* 89(1):82–95.
- LoDuca, S. T., Joanne Kluessendorf, & D. G. Mikulic. 2003. A new noncalcified dasycladalean alga from the Silurian of Wisconsin. *Journal of Paleontology* 77(6):1152–1158.
- LoDuca, S. T., & Anthony Kramer. 2014. Graptolites from the Wheeler and Marjum Formations (Cambrian, Series 3) of Utah. *Journal of Paleontology* 88(2):403–410.
- LoDuca, S. T., M. J. Melchin, & Heroen Verbruggen. 2011. Complex noncalcified macroalgae from the Silurian of Cornwallis Island, Arctic Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 85(1):111–121.
- Longhurst, A. R. 1967. Vertical distribution of zooplankton in relation to the eastern Pacific oxygen minimum zone. *Deep Sea Research* 14:51–63.
- Longhurst, A. R., & W. G. Harrison. 1989. The biological pump: Profiles of plankton production and consumption in the upper ocean. *Progress in Oceanography* 22(1):47–123.

- Lowe, C. J. 2021. Molecular insights into deuterostome evolution from hemichordate developmental biology. *Current Topics in Developmental Biology* 141:75–117.
- Lowe, C. J., D. N. Clarke, D. M. Medieros, D. Rokhsar, & John Gerhart. 2015. The deuterostome context of chordate origins. *Nature* 520:456–465.
- Lowe, C. J., Kuni Tagawa, Tom Humphreys, Marc Kirschner, & John Gerhart. 2004. Chapter 8. Hemichordate embryos: Procurement, culture, and basic methods. *Methods in Cell Biology* 74:171–194.
- Lowe C. J., Mark Terasaki, Michael Wu, R. M. Freeman Jr., Linda Runft, Kristen Kwan, Saori Haigo, Jochanan Aronowicz, Eric Lander, Chris Gruber, Mark Smith, Marc Kirschner, & John Gerhart. 2006. Dorsoventral patterning in hemichordates: Insights into early chordate evolution. *PLoS Biology* 13(12): e1002354 [doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.1002354].
- Lowe, C. J., Mike Wu, Adrian Salic, Louise Evans, Eric Lander, Nicole Stange-Thomann, C. E. Gruber, John Gerhart, & Marc Kirschner. 2003. Anteroposterior patterning in hemichordates and the origin of the chordate nervous system. *Cell* 113:853–865.
- Loxton, Jason, M. J. Melchin, C. E. Mitchell, & S. J. H. Senior. 2011. Ontogeny and Astogeny of the graptolite genus *Appendispinograptus* (Li and Li, 1985). *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 58(4):253–260.
- Loydell, D. K. 1990a. *Sinodiversograptus*: Its occurrence in Australia and northern Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 64(5):847–849.
- Loydell, D. K. 1990b. On the graptolites described by Baily (1871) from the Silurian of Northern Ireland and the genus *Streptograptus* Yin. *Palaentology* 33(4):937–943.
- Loydell, D. K. 1991a. The biostratigraphy and formational relationships of the upper Aeronian and lower Telychian (Llandovery, Silurian) formations of western mid-Wales. *Geological Journal* 26(3):209–244.
- Loydell, D. K. 1991b. Isolated graptolites from the Llandovery of Kallholen, Sweden. *Palaentology* 34(3):671–693.
- Loydell, D. K. 1992. Upper Aeronian and lower Telychian (Llandovery) graptolites from western mid-Wales. Part 1. *Palaentographical Society of London Monograph* 146(589):1–55, pl. 1.
- Loydell, D. K. 1993. Upper Aeronian and Lower Telychian (Llandovery) graptolites from western mid-Wales, Part 2. *Palaentographical Society of London Monograph* 147(592):56–180, pl. 2–5.
- Loydell, D. K. 1996. *Globosograptus* Bouček and Příbyl in Příbyl, 1948 (Silurian; Graptoloidea) is a synonym of *Streptograptus* Yin, 1937. *Journal of Paleontology* 70(5):891–892.
- Loydell, D. K. 2007. Graptolites from the Upper Ordovician and Lower Silurian of Jordan. *Special Papers in Paleontology* 78:1–66, 2 pl.
- Loydell, D. K. 2012. Graptolite biozone correlation charts. *Geological Magazine* 149(1):124–132.
- Loydell, D. K. 2020. Middle Telychian (Llandovery, Silurian) graptolites and biostratigraphy of the Howgill Fells, England, based upon the collections of D. W. R. Wilson housed in the Lapworth Museum of Geology, University of Birmingham. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 63(1):33–42.
- Loydell, D. K. 2021. *Lenzograptus*, a new name for the graptolite *Lenzia* Rickards and Wright, 1999. *Journal of Paleontology* 95(1):205.
- Loydell, D. K., Anthony Butcher, & Ali I. Al-Juboury. 2013. Biostratigraphy of a Silurian “hot” shale from western Iraq. *Stratigraphy* 10(4):249–255.
- Loydell, D. K., Anthony Butcher, & Jiří Frýda. 2013. The middle Rhuddanian (Lower Silurian) “hot” shale of North Africa and Arabia: An atypical hydrocarbon source rock. *Palaeoecology, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 386:233–256.
- Loydell, D. K., & Richard Cave. 1993. The Telychian (Upper Llandovery) stratigraphy of Buttington Pit, Wales. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy* 29(2):91–103.
- Loydell, D. K., & Richard Cave. 1994. Pseudovirgular development in the Llandovery graptolite *Cochlograptus veles*. *Geobios* 27(5):609–613.
- Loydell, D. K., & Richard Cave 1996. The Llandovery-Wenlock boundary and related stratigraphy in eastern mid-Wales with special reference to the Banwy River section. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy* 34(1):39–64.
- Loydell, D. K., & Xu Chen. 1991. *Streptograptus* Yin, 1937 (Graptolithina): proposed designation of *Graptolithus plumosus* Baily, 1871 as the type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 48:236–237.
- Loydell, D. K., Jiří Frýda, & J. C. Gutiérrez-Marco. 2015. The Aeronian/Telychian (Llandovery, Silurian) boundary, with particular reference to sections around the El Pintado reservoir, Seville Province, Spain. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 90(4):743–794.
- Loydell, D. K., & R. R. Large. 2019. Biotic, geochemical and environmental changes through the early Sheinwoodian (Wenlock, Silurian) carbon isotope excursion (ESCIE), Buttington Quarry, Wales. *Palaeoecology, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 514:305–325.
- Loydell, D. K., & R. F. Loveridge. 2001. The world’s longest graptolite? *Geological Journal* 36:55–57.
- Loydell, D. K., & Jörg Maletz. 2004. The Silurian graptolite genera *Streptograptus* and *Pseudostreptograptus*. *Journal of Systematic Paleontology* 2(2): 65–93.
- Loydell, D. K., & Jörg Maletz. 2009. Isolated graptolites from the *Lituigraptus convolutus* Biozone (Silurian, Llandovery) of Dalarna, Sweden. *Palaentology* 52(2):273–296.
- Loydell, D. K., & Viivi Nestor. 2006. Isolated graptolites from the Telychian (Upper Llandovery, Silurian) of Latvia and Estonia. *Palaentology* 49(3): 585–619.
- Loydell, D. K., P. J. Orr, & Stewart Kearns. 2004. Preservation of soft tissues in Silurian graptolites from Latvia. *Palaentology* 47(3):503–513.
- Loydell, D. K., G. N. Sarmiento, Petr Štorch, & J. C. Gutiérrez-Marco. 2009. Graptolite and conodont biostratigraphy of the upper Telychian-lower Sheinwoodian (Llandovery–Wenlock) strata, Jabalón

- River section, Corral de Calatrava, central Spain. Geological Magazine 146(2):187–198.
- Loydell, D. K., & Petr Štorch. 1996. *Gladiolites geinitzianus* Barrande, 1850 (currently *Retiolites geinitzianus*; Graptolithina): proposed designation of a neotype. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 53(4):267–269.
- Loydell, D. K., Petr Štorch, & D. E. B. Bates. 1997. Revision of the Silurian graptolite genus *Retiolites*. Palaeontology 40:747–762.
- Loydell, D. K., Petr Štorch, & M. J. Melchin. 1993. Taxonomy, evolution and biostratigraphical importance of the Llandovery graptolite *Spirograptus*. Palaeontology 36(4):909–926.
- Loydell, D. K., & Natalia Walasek. 2019. Two new species of graptolite from the Telychian (upper Llandovery, Silurian) of Kallholn, Dalarna, Sweden. GFF 142(2):154–157.
- Loydell, D. K., Natalia Walasek, N. H. Schovsbo, & A. T. Nielsen. 2017. Graptolite biostratigraphy of the lower Silurian of the Sommerodde-1 core, Bornholm, Denmark. Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark 65:135–160.
- Loydell, D. K., J. A. Zalasiewicz, & Richard Cave. 1998. Predation on graptoloids: New evidence from the Silurian of Wales. Palaeontology 41:423–427.
- Lücking, Robert, Manuela Dal-Forno, James D. Lawrey, Frank Bungartz, María E. Holgado Rojas, Jesús E. Hernández M., Marcelo P. Marcelli, Bibiana Moncada, Eduardo A. Morales, Matthew P. Nelsen, Elias Paz, Luis Salcedo, Adriano A. Spielmann, Karina Wilk, Susan Will-Wolf, & Alba Yáñez-Ayba. 2013. Ten new species of lichenized *Basidiomycota* in the genera *Dictyonema* and *Cora* (Agaricales: Hygrophoraceae), with a key to all accepted genera and species in the *Dictyonema* clade. Phytotaxa 139(1):1–38.
- Lukasik, J. J., & M. J. Melchin. 1994. *Atavograptus primitivus* (Li) from the earliest Silurian of Arctic Canada: Implications for monograptid evolution. Journal of Paleontology 68(5):1159–1163.
- Lukasik, J. J., & M. J. Melchin. 1997. Morphology and classification of some early Silurian monograptids (Graptoloidea) from the Cape Phillips Formation, Canadian Arctic Islands. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 34(8):1128–1149.
- Lundblad, Britta. 1972. A reconsideration of *Psilophyton* (?) *bedei* Halle, Silurian of Gotland (Sweden). Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 14:135–139.
- Lüning, Sebastian, Jonathan Craig, D. K. Loydell, Petr Štorch, & Bill Fitches. 2000. Lower Silurian ‘hot’ shales in North Africa and Arabia: Regional distribution and depositional model. Earth-Science Reviews 49:121–200.
- Lüning, Sebastian, Y. M. Shahin, D. K. Loydell, H. T. Al-Rabi, Ahmed Masri, Bashar Tarawneh, & Sadat Kolonic. 2005. Anatomy of a world-class source rock: Distribution and depositional model of Silurian organic-rich shales in Jordan and implications for hydrocarbon potential. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 89:1397–1427.
- Luo, Qinyong, Fariborz Goodarzi, Ningning Zhong, Ye Wang, Nansheng Qiu, C. B. Skovsted, Václav Suchý, N. H. Schovsbo, Rafal Morga, Yaohui Xu, Jingyue Hao, Anji Liu, Jin Wu, Weixun Cao, Xu Min, & Jia Wu. 2020. Graptolites as fossil geo-thermometers and source material of hydrocarbons: An overview of four decades of progress. Earth-Science Reviews 200:1–28.
- Luo, Qingyong, Jingyue Hao, C. B. Skovsted, Yaohui Xu, Yan Liu, Jin Wu, Shuning Zhang, & Wanli Wang. 2018. Optical characteristics of graptolite-bearing sediments and its implication for thermal maturity assessment. International Journal of Coal Geology 195:386–401.
- Luo, Qingyong, Ningning Zhong, Na Dai, & Wang Zhang. 2016. Graptolite-derived organic matter in the Wufeng-Longmaxi Formations (Upper Ordovician–Lower Silurian) of southeastern Chongqing, China: Implications for gas shale evaluation. International Journal of Coal Geology 153:87–98.

—M—

- Ma, Xinhua. 2017. A golden era for natural gas development in the Sichuan Basin. Natural Gas Industry B4:163–173.
- MacLeay, W. S. 1839. Note on the Annelida. In R. I. Murchinson. The Silurian System. Part II. Organic Remains. John Murray. London. p. 699–701.
- Maletz, Jörg. 1992. The proximal development in anisograptids (Graptoloidea, Anisograptidae). Paläontologische Zeitschrift 66(3/4):297–309.
- Maletz, Jörg. 1993. A possible abrograptid graptolite (Abrograptidae, Graptoloidea) from western Newfoundland. Paläontologische Zeitschrift 67:323–329.
- Maletz, Jörg. 1994a. The rhabdosome architecture of *Pterograptus* (Graptoloidea, Dichograptidae). Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen 191(3):345–356.
- Maletz, Jörg. 1994b. Pendent didymograptids (Graptoloidea, Dichograptina). In Xu Chen, B.-D. Erdtmann, & Yunan Ni, eds., Graptolite Research Today, Nanjing University Press. Nanjing. p. 27–43.
- Maletz, Jörg. 1997a. Graptolites from the *Nicholsonograptus fasciculatus* and *Pterograptus elegans* Zones (Aberdeiddian, Ordovician) of the Oslo Region, Norway. Greifswalder Geowissenschaftliche Beiträge 4:5–100.
- Maletz, Jörg. 1997b. Arenig biostratigraphy of the Pointe-de-Lévy slice, Quebec Appalachians, Canada. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 34(6):733–752.
- Maletz, Jörg. 1997c. Ordovician and Silurian strata of the G-14 well (Baltic Sea): Graptolite faunas and biostratigraphy. Zeitschrift für geologische Wissenschaften 25(1/2):29–39.
- Maletz, Jörg. 1997d. The rhabdosome structure of a *Saetograptus* species (Graptoloidea, Monograptacea) from a North German glacial boulder. Paläontologische Zeitschrift 71(3/4):247–255.
- Maletz, Jörg. 1998a. Die Graptolithen des Ordoviziums von Rügen (Norddeutschland, Vorpommern). Paläontologische Zeitschrift 72(3/4):351–372.
- Maletz, Jörg. 1998b. *Undulograptus dicellograptoides* n. sp., an abnormal diplograptid from the Late Arenig

- of western Newfoundland, Canada. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 72(1/2):111–116.
- Maletz, Jörg. 1999a. *Heisograptus micropoma* (Jaekel, 1889) (Graptoloidea, Monograptidae) in a north German glacial erratic boulder. *Greifswalder Geowissenschaftliche Beiträge* 6:279–290.
- Maletz, Jörg. 1999b. Late Tremadoc graptolites and the base of the *Tetragraptus approximatus* Zone. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae—Geologica* 43(1/2):25–28.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2001a. Graptolite Research in Germany. *Geologica Saxonica* (Abhandlungen des Staatlichen Museums für Mineralogie und Geologie Dresden) 46/47:169–180.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2001b. Graptolite biostratigraphy of the Rügen wells. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 222:55–72.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2003. Genetically controlled cortical tissue deposition in *Normalograptus scalaris* (Hisinger, 1837). *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 77(2):471–476.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2004. Isolated Chewtonian (Lower Ordovician) graptolites from western Newfoundland. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 78(1):173–187.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2006. Dendroid graptolites from the Devonian of Germany. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 80:221–229.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2008. Retiolitid graptolites from the collection of Hermann Jaeger in the Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin (Germany). I. *Neogothograptus* and *Holoretiolites*. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 82(3):285–307.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2009. *Holmograpthus spinosus* and the Middle Ordovician (Darriwilian) graptolite biostratigraphy at Les Méchins (Quebec, Canada). *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 46:739–755.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2010a. *Xiphograptus* and the evolution of the virgella-bearing graptoloids. *Palaeontology* 53(2):415–439.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2010b. Retiolitid graptolites from the collection of Hermann Jaeger II: *Cometograptus*, *Spinograptus* and *Plectograptus*. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 84:501–522.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2011a. Scandinavian isograptids (Graptolithina; Isograptidae): Biostratigraphy and taxonomy. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 58(4):267–280.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2011b. The proximal development of the Middle Ordovician graptolite *Skanevagraptus janus* from the Krapperrup drill core of Scania, Sweden. *GFF* 133:49–56.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2011c. The identity of the Ordovician (Darriwilian) graptolite *Fuicides dentatus* Brongniart, 1828. *Palaeontology* 54(4):851–865.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2011d. *Climacograptus pungens* Ruedemann, 1904 and the definition of the Darriwilian (Ordovician) graptolite genus *Archiclimacograptus* Mitchell, 1987. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 48:1355–1367.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2014a. Hemichordata (Pterobranchia, Enteropneusta) and the fossil record. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 398:16–27.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2014b. The classification of the Pterobranchia (Cephalodiscida and Graptolithina). *Bulletin of Geosciences* 89(3):477–540.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2015. Graptolite reconstructions and interpretations. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 89(3):271–286.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2017a. Graptolite Paleobiology. Michael Benton, series ed., *Topics in Palaeobiology*. Wiley-Blackwell. Chichester. 323 p., 16 pl.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2017b. Chapter 6. Graptolites and Stratigraphy. In Maletz, Jörg. 2017. Michael Benton, series ed., *Graptolite Paleobiology*. Topics in Palaeobiology. Wiley-Blackwell. Chichester. p. 94–110.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2017c. Fossils explained 70. Graptolites: fossil and living. *Geology Today* 33(6):237–240.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2018. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part V, Second Revision, Chapter 5: Hemichordate taphonomy. *Treatise Online* 110:1–15, 5 fig.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2019a. Tracing the evolutionary origins of the Hemichordata (Enteropneusta and Pterobranchia). *Palaeoworld* 28:58–72.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2019b. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part V, Second Revision, Chapter 24: Infraorder Neograptina and Family Normalograptidae: Introduction, morphology, and systematic descriptions. *Treatise Online* 116:1–15, 8 fig.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2019c. *Diclyonema* Hall and its importance for the evolutionary history of the Graptoloidea. *Palaeontology* 62(1):151–161.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2019d. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part V, Second Revision, Chapter 16: Order Graptolithina, uncertain families: Introduction, morphology, and systematic descriptions. *Treatise Online* 122:1–19, 12 fig.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2020a. Hemichordata (Enteropneusta & Pterobranchia, incl. Graptolithina): A review of their fossil preservation as organic material. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 95(1):41–80.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2020b. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part V, Second Revision, Chapter 23: Suborder Axonophora, infraorder Diplograptina 2 (Climacograptidae, Dicranograptidae): Introduction, morphology, and systematic descriptions. *Treatise Online* 129:1–20, 10 fig.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2020c. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part V, Second Revision, Chapter 8: Paleogeography of the Hemichordata. *Treatise Online* 133:1–12, 4 fig.
- Maletz, Jörg. 2021. Symmetry in graptolite zooids and tubaria (Pterobranchia, Hemichordata). *Evolution & Development* 23:513–523.
- Maletz, Jörg, & Per Ahlberg. 2011a. The Lerhamn drill core and its bearing for the graptolite biostratigraphy of the Ordovician Tøyen Shale in Scania, southern Sweden. *Lethaia* 44(3):350–368.
- Maletz, Jörg, & Per Ahlberg. 2011b. Darriwilian (Ordovician) graptolite faunas and provincialism in the Tøyen Shale of the Krapperrup drill core (Scania, Southern Sweden). *Cuadernos del Museo Geominero* 14:327–332.
- Maletz, Jörg, & Per Ahlberg. 2018. The Lower Ordovician Tøyen Shale succession in the Fågelsång-3 drill core, Scania, Sweden. *GFF* 140(4):293–305.
- Maletz, Jörg, & Per Ahlberg. 2020. Graptolite biostratigraphy of the Ordovician Almélund and Sularp

- Shale formations of the Fågelsång-3 drill core, Scania, Sweden, *GFF* 142(1):33–51.
- Maletz, Jörg, & Per Ahlberg. 2021. Upper Darriwilian (Middle Ordovician) graptolite biostratigraphy and correlation of the Krapperup drill core, Scania, *GFF* 143(4):360–383.
- Maletz, Jörg, Per Ahlberg, & Frans Lundberg. 2020. Ordovician graptolite biostratigraphy of the Röstanga-2 drill core (Scania, southern Sweden). *GFF* 142:206–222.
- Maletz, Jörg, Per Ahlberg, Anna Suyarkova, & D. K. Loydell. 2014. Silurian graptolite biostratigraphy of the Röstanga-1 drill-core, Scania: A standard for southern Scandinavia. *GFF* 136(1):175–178.
- Maletz, Jörg, D. E. B. Bates, E. D. Brussa, R. A. Cooper, A. C. Lenz, J. F. Riva, B. A. Toro, & Yuandong Zhang. 2014. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part V, Second Revision, Chapter 12: Glossary of the Hemichordata. *Treatise Online* 62:1–23.
- Maletz, Jörg, Hagen Beier, Gerhard Katzung, & Antje Niedzwiedz. 1998. Palaeozoic strata in subsurface North Germany: Remains of an Ordovician–Silurian foreland basin. *Temas Geológico-Mineros ITGE* 23:215–217.
- Maletz, Jörg, & Elena Beli. 2018. *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology*, Part V, Second Revision, Chapter 15. Subclass Graptolithina, Incertae sedis family Rhabdopleuridae: Introduction and systematic descriptions. *Treatise Online* 101:1–14, 8 fig.
- Maletz, Jörg, & C. B. Cameron. 2016. *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology*, Part V, Second Revision, Chapter 3: Introduction to the Class Pterobranchia Lankester, 1877. *Treatise Online* 82:1–15, 8 fig.
- Maletz, Jörg, Jesse Carlucci, & C. E. Mitchell. 2009. Graptoloid cladistics, taxonomy and phylogeny. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 84(1):7–19.
- Maletz, Jörg, & Sven Egenhoff. 2001. Late Tremadoc to early Arenig graptolite faunas of southern Bolivia and their implications for a worldwide biozonation. *Lethaia* 34:47–62.
- Maletz, Jörg, & Sven Egenhoff. 2003. Lower to Middle Ordovician graptolite biostratigraphy of southern Bolivia. *Revista Tecnica de YPF* 21:103–115.
- Maletz, Jörg, & Sven Egenhoff. 2005. Dendroid graptolites in the Elnes Formation (Middle Ordovician), Oslo Region, Norway. *Norwegian Journal of Geology* 85:217–221.
- Maletz, Jörg, Sven Egenhoff, & Ricardo Alonso. 2010. The Upper Tremadocian (Ordovician) graptolite *Bryograptus*: Taxonomy, biostratigraphy and biogeography. *Palaeontology* 53(1):59–75.
- Maletz, Jörg, Sven Egenhoff, Michaela Böhme, Robert Asch, Katarina Borowski, Stefan Höntzsch, & Moritz Kirsch. 2007. The Elnes Formation of southern Norway: Key to the Middle Ordovician biostratigraphy and biogeography. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 46(supplement):298–304.
- Maletz, Jörg, Sven Egenhoff, Martina Böhme, Robert Asch, Katarina Borowski, Stefan Höntzsch, Moritz Kirsch, & Mirko Werner. 2011. A tale of both sides of Iapetus: Upper Darriwilian (Ordovician) graptolite faunal dynamics on the edges of two continents. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 48(5):841–859.
- Maletz, Jörg, & B.-D. Erdtmann. 1987. *Adelograptus tenellus* (Linnarsson, 1871): Its astogenetic development and its stratigraphical and palaeogeographical distribution. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 35:179–190.
- Maletz, Jörg, Daniel Goldman, & M. R. Cone. 2005. The Early to Middle Ordovician graptolite faunal succession of the Trail Creek section, Central Idaho, U.S.A. *Geologica Acta* 3:395–409.
- Maletz, Jörg, Peter Königshof, Selam Meco, & Eberhard Schindler. 1998. Late Wenlock to Early Ludlow graptolites from Albania. *Senckenbergiana lethaea* 78(1/2):141–151.
- Maletz, Jörg, & Anna Kozłowska. 2013. Ordovician graptolites from the Yichang area, Hubei, China. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 87:445–454.
- Maletz, Jörg, A. C. Lenz, & D. E. B. Bates. 2016. *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology*, Part V, Second Revision, Chapter 4: Morphology of the pterobranch tubarium. *Treatise Online* 76:1–63, 44 fig.
- Maletz, Jörg, M. J. Melchin, Peter Bullock, T. N. Koren', & Jennifer Russel-Houston. 2019. *Paramonoclimacis sidjachenkoi* (Obut & Sobolevskaya, 1968) and the origin of the streptograptid thecal aperture. *Papers in Palaeontology* 5(3):499–520.
- Maletz, Jörg, & C. E. Mitchell. 1996. Evolution and phylogenetic classification of the Glossograptidae and Arienigraptidae (Graptoloidea): New data and remaining questions. *Journal of Paleontology* 70(4):641–655.
- Maletz, Jörg, Bernard Mottequin, Sebastien Olive, Pierre Gueriau, Vincent Pernège, Cyrille Prestianni, & Stijn Goolaeerts. 2020. Devonian and Carboniferous dendroid graptolites from Belgium. *Geobios* 59:47–59.
- Maletz, Jörg, & Heinrich Schöning. 2017. Graptolites from glacial erratics of the Laerheide area, northern Germany. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 91:223–235.
- Maletz, Jörg, & Mariah Slovacsek. 2013. The tubarium construction of Lower Ordovician (*Dapingian*) *Baltograptus* species (Graptolithina) from Dalarna, Sweden. *Palaeontology* 56(5):1107–1120.
- Maletz, Jörg, & Michael Steiner. 2015. Graptolites (Hemichordata, Pterobranchia) preservation and identification in the Cambrian Series 3. *Palaeontology* 58(6):1073–1107.
- Maletz, Jörg, Michael Steiner, & Oldrich Fatka. 2005. Middle Cambrian pterobranchs and the question: What is a graptolite? *Lethaia* 38(1):73–85.
- Maletz, Jörg, Chuanshang Wang, & Xiaofeng Wang. 2021. Katian (Ordovician) to Aeronian (Silurian, Llandovery) graptolite biostratigraphy of the YD-1 drill core, Yuanan County, Hubei Province, China. *Papers in Palaeontology* 7(1):163–194.
- Maletz, Jörg, Chuanshang Wang, Xiaofeng Wang, & Wei Kai. 2021. Llandovery (Silurian) graptolite biostratigraphy of the Tielugou section, Shennongjia anticline, Hubei Province, China. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 95:453–481.

- Maletz, Jörg, Xiaofeng Wang, & Chuanshang Wang. 2023. Early Tremadocian (Ordovician) graptolite biostratigraphy and correlation. *Palaeoworld* 32(1):42–62.
- Maletz, Jörg, & Yuandong Zhang. 2003. The proximal structure and development in the Ordovician graptolite *Parisograptus* Chen and Zhang, 1996. *Palaeontology* 46:295–306.
- Maletz, Jörg, & Yuandong Zhang. 2016. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part V, Second Revision, Chapter 21: Suborder Glossograptina: Introduction, morphology, and systematic descriptions. *Treatise Online* 79:1–22, 20 fig.
- Maletz, Jörg, Yuandong Zhang, & A. H. M. Vandenberg. 2018. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part V, Second Revision, Chapter 19: Suborder Sinograptina: Introduction, morphology, and systematic descriptions. *Treatise Online* 107:1–23, 17 fig.
- Manck, Elfried. 1918. Die Graptolithen der Zone 18, sowie *Retiolites Eiseli* spec. nov., *Monograptus bispinosus* spec. nov., und *Diplograptus radiculatus* spec. nov. *Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften* 86:337–344.
- Manck, Elfried. 1923. Untersilurische Graptolithenarten der Zone 10 des Obersilurs, ferner *Diversograptus* gen. nov. sowie einige neue Arten anderer Gattungen. *Natur. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Naturwiss. Gesellschaft* 14:282–289.
- Manck, Elfried. 1924. Die Graptolithen des Vogtlandes und der angrenzenden Gebiete. *Plauen im Vogtland* 15:1–11.
- Manck, Elfried. 1927. Über den inneren Bau der Graptolithen; Schwimmblasen und Gonotheken. *Beiträge zur Geologie von Thüringen* 1:21–28, 1 pl.
- Manda, Stěpán, Petr Storch, Jiří Frýda, Ladislav Slavík, & Zuzana Tasáryová. 2019. The mid-Homerian (Silurian) biotic crisis in offshore settings of the Prague Synform, Czech Republic: Integration of the graptolite fossil record with conodonts, shelly fauna and carbon isotope data. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 528:14–34.
- Markham, J. C. 1971. On a species of *Cephalodiscus* collected during Operation Deep Freeze, 1957–1959. *Antarctic Research Series, Washington* 17:83–110.
- Martinsson, Anders, M. G. Bassett, & C. H. Holland. 1981. Ratification of standard chronostratigraphical divisions and stratotypes for the Silurian System. *Lethaia* 14:168.
- Masterman, A. T. 1897. On the 'notochord' of *Cephalodiscus*. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 20(545):443–450.
- Masterman, A. T. 1898a. On the Diplochorda 2. On the structure of *Cephalodiscus dodecalophus*, Mc'Intosh. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* (new series) 40:340–366, pl. 23–26.
- Masterman, A. T. 1898b. On the further anatomy and the budding process of *Cephalodiscus dodecalophus* (Mc'Intosh). *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 39(3):507–528, 5 pl.
- Mastermann, A. T. 1900. On the further anatomy and the budding processes of *Cephalodiscus dodecalophus* (Mc'Intosh). *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 39:507–527, pl. 1–5.
- Masterman, A. T. 1903. On the Diplochorda. IV. On the central complex of *Cephalodiscus dodecalophus*, Mcl. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* 46(184):715–727, pl. 32–33.
- Matthew, G. F. 1886. Illustrations of the Fauna of the St. John Group continued. No. III: Descriptions of new genera and species (including the description of a new species of *Solenopleura* by J. F. Whiteaves). *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada* 3:29–84, pl. 25–27.
- Matthew, G. F. 1892. List of the fossils found in the Cambrian rocks in and near St. John. *Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick* 10:xi–xxiii.
- Matthew, G. F. 1893a. On the diffusion and sequence of the Cambrian faunas: Presidential address for the year. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada* 10(4):3–16.
- Matthew, G. F. 1893b. Illustrations of the fauna of the St. John group. No. VII. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada* 10(4):85–109, pl. 7.
- Mayer, Georg, & Thomas Bartholomaeus. 2003. Ultrastructure of the stomochord and the heart-glomerulus complex in *Rhabdopleura compacta* (Pterobranchia): phylogenetic implications. *Zoomorphology* 122:125–133.
- McCoy, Frederick. 1850. On Some New Genera and Species of Silurian Radiata in the Collection of the University of Cambridge. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 2) 6:270–290.
- McCoy, Frederick. 1875. Prodomus of the palaeontology of Victoria. Dec. II. *Geological Survey of Victoria, Melbourne*. p. 29–37, pl. 20.
- McCoy, Frederick. 1876. On a new Victorian graptolite. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 4) 18:128–130.
- McCoy, V. E., E. E. Saupe, J. C. Lamsdell, L. G. Tarhan, Sean McMahon, Scott Lidgard, Paul Mayer, C. D. Whalen, Carmen Soriano, Lydia Finney, Stefan Vogt, E. G. Clark, R. P. Anderson, Holger Peterman, E. R. Locatelli, & D. E. G. Briggs. 2016. The 'Tully monster' is a vertebrate. *Nature* 352:496–499.
- McCrary, John. 1859. Gymnophthalmata of Charleston Harbor. *Proceedings of the Elliott Society of Natural History* 1:103–221.
- McKerrow, W. S., & C. R. Scotese. 1990. eds., *Palaeozoic Palaeogeography and Biogeography*. Geological Society, London Memoir 12:1–435.
- McLearn, F. H. 1915. The Lower Ordovician (*Tetragraptus* Zone) at St. John, New Brunswick, and the new genus *Protistograptus*. *American Journal of Science* (series 4) 40(235):49–59.
- Melchin, M. J. 1989. Llandovery graptolite biostratigraphy and paleobiogeography, Cape Phillips Formation, Canadian Arctic Islands. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 26:1726–1746.
- Melchin, M. J. 1998. Morphology and phylogeny of some Early Silurian 'diplograptid' genera from Cornwallis Island, Arctic Canada. *Palaeontology* 41(2):263–315.

- Melchin, M. J. 1998. Morphology and phylogeny of some Early Silurian 'diplograptid' genera from Cornwallis island, Arctic Canada. *Palaeontology* 41:263–315.
- Melchin, M. J. 1999. Origin of the Retiolitidae: Insights from a new graptolite genus from the Early Silurian of Arctic Canada. *Lethaia* 32:261–269.
- Melchin, M. J., & A. J. Anderson. 1988. Infrared video microscopy for the study of graptolites and other organic-walled fossils. *Journal of Paleontology* 72(2):397–400.
- Melchin, M. J., R. A. Cooper, & P. M. Sadler. 2004. The Silurian Period. *In* F. M. Gradstein, J. G. Ogg, & A. G. Smith, eds., *A Geologic Time Scale 2004*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. p. 188–201.
- Melchin, M. J., J. R. Davies, J. de Weirtdt, C. Russel, T. R. A. Vandenbroucke, & J. A. Zalasiewicz. 2018. Integrated stratigraphic study of the Rhuddanian/Aeronian (Llandovery, Silurian) boundary succession at Rheidol Gorge, Wales: A preliminary report. *British Geological Survey Open Report OR/18/139*. Keyworth, Nottingham, British Geological Survey 2018. 16 p.
- Melchin, M. J., & M. E. DeMont. 1995. Possible propulsion modes in Graptoloidea: New model for graptoloid locomotion. *Paleobiology* 21(1):110–120.
- Melchin, M. J., & K. M. Doucet 1996. Modelling flow patterns in conical dendroid graptolites. *Lethaia* 29(1):39–46.
- Melchin, M. J., & T. N. & Koren'. 2001. Morphology and phylogeny of some early Silurian (mid-Rhuddanian) monograptid graptolites from the South Urals of Russia. *Journal of Paleontology* 75(1):165–185.
- Melchin, M. J., & A. C. Lenz. 1986. Uncompressed specimens of *Monograptus turriculatus* (Barrande, 1850) from Cornwallis Island, Arctic Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 23(4):579–582.
- Melchin, M. J., A. C. Lenz, & Anna Kozłowska. 2017. Retiolitine graptolites from the Aeronian and lower Telychian (Llandovery, Silurian) of Arctic Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 91(1):116–145.
- Melchin, M. J., & C. E. Mitchell. 1991. Late Ordovician extinction in the Graptoloidea. *In* C. R. Barnes & S. H. Williams, eds., *Advances in Ordovician Geology*, Geological Survey of Canada Paper 90–9:143–156.
- Melchin, M. J., C. E. Mitchell, Aleksandra Naczk-Cameron, Junxuan Fan, & Jason Loxton. 2011. Phylogeny and adaptive radiation of the Neograptina (Graptoloidea) during the Hirnantian mass extinction and Silurian recovery. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 58(4):281–309.
- Melchin, M. J., Aleksandra Naczk-Cameron, & T. N. Koren'. 2003. New insights into the phylogeny of Rhuddanian (Lower Llandovery) graptolites. *INSUGEO, Serie Correlación Geológica* 18:67–68.
- Melchin, M. J., P. M. Sadler, & B. D. Cramer. 2012. The Silurian Period. *In* F. M. Gradstein, J. G. Ogg, Mark Schmitz, & Gabi Ogg, eds., *The Geologic Time Scale 2012*. Elsevier. Boston. p. 525–558.
- Melchin, M. J., P. M. Sadler, & B. D. Cramer. 2020. Chapter 21: The Silurian Period. *In* F. M. Gradstein, J. G. Ogg, Mark Schmitz, & Gabi Ogg, eds., *The Geologic Time Scale 2020*. Elsevier. Boston. p. 695–732.
- Melchin M. J., & S. H. Williams. 2000. A restudy of the Akidograptine graptolites from Dob's Linn and a proposed redefined zonation of the Silurian stratotype. *In* Peter Cockle, George Wilson, Glenn Brock, Michael Engerbretsen, Andrew Simpson, & Theresa Winchester-Seeto, eds., *Palaeontology Down Under*. Geological Society of Australia, Abstracts 61:63.
- Meneghini, Giuseppe. 1857. Schistes à Graptolithes de Goni. *In* Albert de la Marmora. *Voyage en Sardaigne, ou Description statistique, physique et politique de cette Ile. Troisième Partie. Suite de la Description Géologique. 2*. Arthus Bertrand. Turin & Paris. p. 153–182.
- Metschnikoff, Élie (also Ilya, Ilja or Elias). 1869. Ueber Tornaria. *Nachrichten von der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Georg-Augusts Universität zu Göttingen* 15:287–292.
- Meyer, M. B., G. R. Ganis, J. M. Wittmer, J. A. Zalasiewicz, & Kenneth de Baets. 2018. A late Ordovician planktic assemblage with exceptionally preserved soft-bodied problematica from the Martinsburg Formation, Pennsylvania. *Palaios* 33:36–46.
- Mierzejewski, Piotr. 1978. Tuboid graptolites from erratic boulders of Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 23(4):557–575, pl. 25–26.
- Mierzejewski, Piotr. 1982. The nature of pre-Devonian tracheid-like tubes. *Lethaia* 15:148.
- Mierzejewski, Piotr. 1984. *Nenocyathus* Eisenack, 1982: A crustoid graptolite. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1984:300–302.
- Mierzejewski, Piotr. 1985. New aberrant sessile graptolites from glacial boulders. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 30:191–199.
- Mierzejewski, Piotr. 1986. Ultrastructure, taxonomy and affinities of some Ordovician and Silurian organic microfossils. *Palaeontologia Polonica* 47:129–220, pl. 19–37.
- Mierzejewski, Piotr. 1988. Nature of graptovermids (Graptolithina). *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 33(3):267–272, pl. 14–15.
- Mierzejewski, Piotr. 1991. *Estoniocaulis* Obut et Rotsk, 1958 and *Rhadinograptus* Obut, 1960 are not graptolites. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 36(1):77–81, pl. 13–14.
- Mierzejewski, Piotr. 2000a. On the nature and development of graptoblasts. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 45(3):227–238.
- Mierzejewski, Piotr. 2000b. Graptolite nature of the Ordovician microfossil *Xenotheca*. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 45(1):71–84.
- Mierzejewski, Piotr. 2000c. An aberrant encrusting graptolite from the Ordovician of Estonia. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 45(3):239–250.
- Mierzejewski, Piotr. 2001. A new graptolite, intermediate between the Tuboidea and the Camarotoidea. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 46(3):367–376.

- Mierzejewski, Piotr. 2003. Autothecal morphs and dormancy in the camaroid graptolite *Xenotheca*. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 48(1):93–98.
- Mierzejewski, Piotr, & Cyprian Kulicki. 2001. Graptolite-like fibril pattern in the fusellar tissue of Palaeozoic rhabdopleurid pterobranchs. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 46(3):349–366.
- Mierzejewski, Piotr, & Cyprian Kulicki. 2002. Discovery of Pterobranchia (Graptolithoidea) in the Permian. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 47(1):169–175.
- Mierzejewski, Piotr, & Cyprian Kulicki. 2003a. Cortical fibrils and secondary deposits in periderm of the hemichordate *Rhabdopleura* (Graptolithoidea). Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 48(1):99–111.
- Mierzejewski, Piotr, & Cyprian Kulicki. 2003b. *Helicotubulus*, a replacement name for *Helicosyrinx* Kozłowski, 1967 (?Phoronioidea) preoccupied by *Helicosyrinx* Baur, 1864 (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 48(3):446.
- Mierzejewski, Piotr, Cyprian Kulicki, & Adam Urbanek. 2005. The world's oldest crustoid graptolites from the upper Tremadocian of Poland. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 50(4):721–724.
- Mierzejewski, Piotr, & Adam Urbanek. 2004. The morphology and fine structure of the Ordovician *Cephalodiscus*-like genus *Melanostrophus*. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 49(4):519–528.
- Mikhailova, N. F. 1970. Novyye pozdneordovikiyskiye graptolity Kazakhstana (New late Ordovician graptolites of Kazakhstan). Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal 3:101–104. In Russian.
- Mikhailova, N. F. 1970. Novyye pozdneordovikiyskiye graptolity Kazakhstana. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal 1970(3):101–104. In Russian.
- Mikhailova, N. F. 1975. Graptolity. In V. V. Menner, ed., Kharakteristika fauny progranichnykh sloev silura i devona tsentralnogo Kazakhstana. Nedra Moskva. p. 151–158. In Russian.
- Miller, S. A. 1874. Genus *Megalograptus*. The Cincinnati Quarterly Journal of Science 1:343–346.
- Miller, S. A. 1889. North American Geology and Palaeontology for the Use of Amateurs, Students, and Scientists. Western Methodist Book Concern. Cincinnati. 664 p.
- Milne Edwards, Henri. 1853. Mémoire sur la famille des Ocyptodiens. Suite 1. Deuxième tribu principale. Annales des Sciences Naturelles comprenant la Zoologie, la Botanique, l'anatomie et la physiologie comparées des deux règnes et l'histoire des corps organisés fossiles. Troisième Série, Zoologie 20:163–228, pl. 6–11.
- M'Intosh, W. C. 1882. Preliminary notice of *Cephalodiscus*, a new type allied to Prof. Allman's *Rhabdopleura*, dredged in H.M.S. 'Challenger'. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 5) 10:337–348.
- M'Intosh, W. C. 1887. Report on *Cephalodiscus dodecalophus*, M'Intosh, a new type of the Polyzoa, procured on the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873–76 (with an appendix, p. 38–47, by S. Harmer on the anatomy of *Cephalodiscus*). Challenger Reports, Zoology 20:1–47, 7 pl.
- Mitchell, C. E. 1987. Evolution and phylogenetic classification of the Diplograptacea. Palaeontology 30(2):353–405.
- Mitchell, C. E. 1988. The morphology and ultrastructure of *Brevigraptus quadrithecatus* n. gen., n. sp. (Diplograptacea), and its convergence upon *Dicaulograptus bystrix* (Bulman). Journal of Paleontology 62(3):448–463.
- Mitchell, C. E. 1990. Directional macroevolution of the diplograptacean graptolites: A product of astogenetic heterochrony and directed speciation. In P. D. Taylor & G. P. Larwood, eds., Major Evolutionary Radiations. Clarendon Press. Oxford Systematics Association Special Volume 42. p. 235–264.
- Mitchell, C. E. 1992. Evolution of the Diplograptacea and the international correlation of the Arenig-Llanvirn boundary. In B. D. Webby & J. R. Laurie, eds., Global Perspectives on Ordovician Geology. Balkema. Rotterdam. p. 171–184.
- Mitchell, C. E. 1994. Astogeny and rhabdosome architecture of graptolites of the *Undulograptus austroedentatus* species group. In Xu Chen, B.-D. Erdtmann, & Yunan Ni, eds., Graptolite Research Today. Nanjing University Press. Nanjing. p. 49–60.
- Mitchell, C. E., & S. M. Bergström. 1977. p. Three-dimensionally preserved Richmondian graptolites from southwestern Ohio and the graptolite correlation of the North American Ordovician standard. Bolletino della Società Paleontologica Italiana 16(2):257–270.
- Mitchell, C. E., E. D. Brussa, & R. A. Astini. 1998. A diverse Da2 fauna preserved within an altered volcanic ash fall, Eastern Precordillera, Argentina: Implications for graptolite paleoecology. Temas Geológico-Mineros ITGE 23:222–223.
- Mitchell, C. E., E. D. Brussa, & Jörg Maletz. 2008. A mixed isograptid-didymograptid graptolite assemblage from the Middle Ordovician of west Gondwana (NW Bolivia): Implications for graptolite paleoecology. Journal of Paleontology 82(6): 1114–1126.
- Mitchell, C. E., & K. J. Carle. 1986. The nematularium of *Pseudoclimacograptus scharenbergi* (Lapworth) and its secretion. Palaeontology 29(2):373–390, pl. 28–29.
- Mitchell, C. E., Xu Chen, S. M. Bergström, Yundong Zhang, Zhihao Wang, B. D. Webby, & S. C. Finney. 1997. Definition of a global boundary stratotype for the base of the Darrivilian Stage of the Ordovician System. Episodes 20(3):158–166.
- Mitchell, C. E., Xu Chen, & S. C. Finney. 2007. The structure and possible function of 'basal membranes' in the spinose climacograptid graptolite *Appendispinograptus* Li and Li 1985. Journal of Paleontology 81(5):1122–1127.
- Mitchell, C. E., Daniel Goldman, Miles Cone, Jörg Maletz, & Hilary Janousek. 2003. Ordovician graptolites of the Phi Kappa Formation at Trail Creek, central Idaho, USA: A revised biostratigraphy. In G. Ortega & G. F. Acenolaza, eds., Proceedings 7th IGC-FMSS, INSUEGEO, Serie Correlacion Geologica 18:69–72.

- Mitchell, C. E., Daniel Goldman, S. L. Klosterman, Jörg Maletz, D. H. Sheets, & M. J. Melchin. 2007. Phylogeny of the Diplograptoida. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*, 46 (supplement):332–339.
- Mitchell, C. E., & Jörg Maletz. 1995. Proposal for adoption of the base of the *Undulograptus austro-orientatus* Biozone as a global Ordovician stage and series boundary level. *Lethaia* 28:317–331.
- Mitchell, C. E., Jörg Maletz, & Daniel Goldman. 2009. What is *Diplograptus*? *Bulletin of Geosciences* 84(1):27–34.
- Mitchell, C. E., Jörg Maletz, & Zhang Yuandong. 1995. Evolutionary origins of the Diplograptina. In J. D. Cooper, M. L. Droser, & S. C. Finney, eds., *Ordovician Odyssey: Short Papers for the Seventh International Symposium on the Ordovician System*. The Pacific Section Society for Sedimentary Geology (SEPM), Book 77. p. 401–404.
- Mitchell, C. E., M. J. Melchin, C. B. Cameron, & Jörg Maletz. 2013. Phylogenetic analysis reveals that *Rhabdopleura* is an extant graptolite. *Lethaia* 46(1):34–56.
- Mitchell, C. E., M. A. Wilson, & J. M. St. John. 1993. In situ crustoid graptolite colonies from an Upper Ordovician hardground, southwestern Ohio. *Journal of Paleontology* 67(7):1011–1016.
- Miyamoto, Norio, Teruaki Nishikawa, & Hiroshi Namikawa. 2020. *Cephalodiscus planitectus* sp. nov. (Hemichordata: Pterobranchia) from Sagami Bay, Japan. *Zoological Science* 37(1):1–12.
- Miyamoto, Norio, & Yasunori Saito. 2007. Morphology and development of a new species of *Balanoglossus* (Hemichordata: Enteropneusta: Ptychoderidae) from Shimoda, Japan. *Zoological Science* 24:1278–1285.
- Miyamoto, Norio, & Yasunori Saito. 2010. Morphological characterization of the asexual reproduction in the acorn worm *Balanoglossus simodensis*. *Development, Growth & Differentiation* 52:615–627.
- Moberg, J. C. 1892a. Om några nya graptoliter från Skånes Undre graptolitskiffer. *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar* 14(4):339–350.
- Moberg, J. C. 1892b. Om skiffern med *Clonograptus tenellus* Linnarsson, dess fauna och geologiska alder. *Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning*, C125:87–102.
- Moberg, J. C. 1893. En *Monograptus* försedd med discus. *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar* 15(2):95–102.
- Moberg, J. C. 1896. *Geologisk Vägvisare inom Fogelsångstrakten, angifvande läget och geologiska åldern af dervarande observationspunkter för fasta berggrunden*. Meddelande från Lunds Geologiska Fältklubb 2:1–36.
- Moberg, J. C., & S. L. Törnquist. 1909. Retiolitoidea från Skånes Colonusskiffer. *Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning* C213:1–20.
- Monsen, Astrid. 1925. Über eine neue ordovizische Graptolithenfauna. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 8: 147–187, 4 pl.
- Monsen, Astrid. 1937. Die Graptolithenfauna im Unteren Didymograptusschiefer (Phyllograptusschiefer) Norwegens. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 16(2–4):57–267.
- Moore, R. C., & H. J. Harrington. 1956. *Conulata*. In *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part F. Coelenterata*. R. C. Moore, ed., The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas Press. New York & Lawrence. p. 54–66.
- Moors, H. T. 1968. An attempted statistical appraisal of the graptolite fauna of Willey's Quarry, Victoria, Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 81(2):137–141.
- Moors, H. T. 1969. The position of graptolites in turbidites. *Sedimentary Geology* 3(4):241–261.
- Moors, H. T. 1970. Current orientation of graptolites: Its significance and interpretation. *Sedimentary Geology* 4(2):117–134.
- Morgan, T. H. 1891. The growth and metamorphosis of Tornaria. *Journal of Morphology* 5:407–458.
- Morris, W. G. 1988. *A Systematic Survey of Lancefieldian Graptolites from Victoria, Australia*. Cambridge: Cambridge College of Arts and Technology. Cambridge, UK. 180 p., 107 pl.
- Mortelmans, Georges. 1955. Découverte d'un Ptérobranche, *Rhabdopleura delmeri* nov. sp., dans le Viséen terminal du Sondage de Turnhaut. *Bulletin de la Société Belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie* 64:52–66.
- Mu, An-Tze. 1945. Graptolite faunas from the Wufeng Shale. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China* 25(1–4):201–209.
- Mu, An-Tze. 1948. Silurian succession and graptolite fauna of Liantan. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China* 28:207–231.
- Mu, An-Tze. 1950a. On the occurrence of *Pleurograptus* in China. *Novitates of the Palaeontological Society of China* 7:1–4.
- Mu, An-Tze. 1950b. On the evolution and classification of graptolites. *Geological Review* 15:171–183. In Chinese.
- Mu, An-Tze. 1953. A preliminary study on the graptolites in the Taitzeho valley, Liaotung. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 1(1):23–35. In Chinese.
- Mu, An-Tze. 1955. On *Spirograptus* Gürich. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 3:1–10.
- Mu, An-Tze. 1957. Some new or little known graptolites from the Ningkuo Shale (Lower Ordovician) of Changshan, western Chekiang. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 5(3):369–437, 8 pl. (406–437, English text).
- Mu, An-Tze. 1958. *Abrograptus*, a new graptolite genus from the Hulo Shale (Middle Ordovician) of Kiangshan, western Chekiang. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 6(3):259–267 (263–265, English text).
- Mu, An-Tze. 1963a. On the complication of the graptolite rhabdosome. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 11:346–377. In Chinese with English summary, p. 374–377.
- Mu, An-Tze. 1963b. Research in graptolite faunas of Chilianshan. *Scientia Sinica* 12(3):347–371.
- Mu, An-Tze. 1974. Evolution, Classification and Distribution of Graptoloidea and Graptodendroids. *Scientia Sinica* 17(2):227–238.
- Mu, An-Tze, & Xu Chen. 1962a. *Sinodiversograptus multibrachiatus* gen. et sp. nov. and its developmental stages. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 10:143–154.

- Mu, An-Tze & Xu Chen. 1962b. Graptolites of China. Science Press. Beijing. 171 p., 21 pl. In Chinese.
- Mu, An-Tze, Meiyu Ge, Xu Chen, Yunan Ni, & Yaokun Lin. 1979. Lower Ordovician graptolites of southwest China. *Palaeontologia Sinica* (new series B) 156(13):1–192, 48 pl.
- Mu, An-Tze, & C. K. Lee. 1958. Scandent graptolites from the Ningkuo Shale of the Kiangshan-Changshan area, western Chekiang. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 6:391–427. In Chinese, with English translation, p. 412–427, pl. 1–5.
- Mu, An-Tze, & C. K. Lee. 1960. Graptolites. Science Press. Beijing. 115 p. In Chinese.
- Mu, An-Tze, C. K. Lee, & Meiyu Geh. 1960. Ordovician graptolites from Xinjiang (Sikiang). *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 8(1):27–39.
- Mu, An-Tze, C. K. Lee, Meiyu Geh, & J. X. Jin. 1962. Graptolites from Chilianshan. *Geology of Chilianshan*, Vol. 4. Science Press. Beijing. 168 p.
- Mu An-Tze, & X. D. Qiao 1962. New materials of Abrograptidae. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 10(1):1–8, 2 pl. (4–8, English text).
- Mu, An-Tze, & S. G. Zhan. 1966. On the probable development and systematic position of *Glossograptus*. *Scientia Sinica* 15(1):92–98, 1 pl.
- Mu, Enzhi, A. J. Boucot, Xu Chen, & Jiayu Rong. 1986. Correlation of the Silurian rocks of China. *Special Paper of the Geological Society of America* 202:1–80.
- Mu, Enzhi, Jijin Li, Meiyu Ge, Xu Chen, & Yaokun Lin. 1963. Ordovician, Late Ordovician graptolites. In *Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, ed., A Handbook of Index Fossils of Northwest China*. Science Press. Beijing. p. 57–60. In Chinese.
- Mu, Enzhi, Jijin Li, Meiyu Ge, Xu Chen, Yaokun Lin, & Yunan Ni. 1993. Upper Ordovician graptolites of central China Region. *Palaeontologia Sinica* 182 (new series B) 29:1–393, 66 pl.
- Mu, Enzhi, Jijin Li, Meiyu Ge, Xu Chen, Yunan Ni, Yaokun Lin, & Xu Mu. 1974. Graptolites. In *A Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Southwest China*. Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Science Press. Nanjing. 454 p. (See p. 154–164, pl. 67–70 for Ordovician; p. 211–220, pl. 98–101 for Silurian).
- Mu, Enzhi (An-Tze), Jijin Li, Meiyu Ge, Yaokun Lin, & Yunan Ni. 2002. Fossil Graptolites of China. Nanjing University Press. Nanjing. xiv + 1205 p., 256 pl. In Chinese.
- Mu, Enzhi, & Yaokun Lin. 1984. Graptolites from the Ordovician-Silurian boundary sections of Yichang area, W. Hubei. In *Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Academia Sinica, ed., Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Systemic Boundaries in China, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary 1*. Anhui Science and Technology Publishing House. Hefei. p. 45–73.
- Mu, Enzhi, & Yunan Ni. 1975. Silurian and Devonian graptolites from the Qomolangma Feng Region. In *Tu Sheng Wu, ed., A Report of Scientific investigation in the Qomolangma Feng Region (Palaeontology 1) 1966–1968*. Scientific Press. Beijing. p. 5–29, pl. 1–8.
- Mu, Enzhi, & Yunan Ni. 1983. Uppermost Ordovician and Lowermost Silurian graptolites from the Xainza area of Xizang (Tibet) with discussion on the Ordovician-Silurian boundary. *Palaeontologica Cathayana* 1:151–179.
- Mu, Enzhi, & Xiaofeng Wang. 1977. *Neodicellograptus* gen. nov. In *Xiaofeng Wang & Y.-Q. Jin, eds., Handbook to Palaeontology of Central-South China. Part. 1. Early Palaeozoic Era*. Geological Press, Beijing. p. 313–314. In Chinese.
- Muir, L. A. 1999. A cladistic analysis of some Llandovery (Silurian) Monograptidae (Graptolithina). Dissertation, University of Bristol. 64 p. [Supervised by P. Pearson, Bristol and S. Rigby, Edinburgh.]
- Muir, L. A., L. M. E. McCobb, & Yuandong Zhang. 2021. Cross-polarized light as an imaging technique for graptolites. *Alcheringa* 45(4):415–418.
- Muir, L. A., Yuandong Zhang, J. P. Botting, & Xuan Ma. 2021. Convergent evolution in planktic graptolites: Independent origin of the dicranograptid morphology in the Hirnantian (latest Ordovician). *Alcheringa* 45(4):395–400.
- Muir, L. A., Yuandong Zhang, & Jihpai Lin. 2013. New material from the Ordovician of China indicates that *Inocaulis* is a graptolite. *Alcheringa* 37: 565–566.
- Müller, A. H. 1965. Über *Abiesgraptus* und Verwandte (Graptoloidea) aus dem mitteleuropäischen Obersilur. *Freiberger Forschungshefte C182*:5–18.
- Müller, A. H. 1969. Monograptiden (Graptoloidea) mit Nebenzweigen 2. Ordnung aus dem Unterdevon von Thüringen. *Monatsberichte der deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin* 11:913–921, 3 pl.
- Müller, A. H. 1975. Über das tierische Grossplankton (Graptoloidea) der silurischen Meere mit einigen allgemeinen Angaben über Graptolithina (Hemichordata). *Biologische Rundschau* 13:325–344.
- Müller, A. H. 1977. Zur funktionellen Morphologie, Ökologie und Biogeographie der Graptoloidea (Hemichordata) des Silurs und des Devons. *Freiberger Forschungshefte C* 319:14–53.
- Müller, A. H., & Manfred Schauer. 1969. Über Schwebbeeinrichtungen bei Diplograptidae (Graptolithina) aus dem Silur. *Freiberger Forschungshefte C* 245:5–26.
- Müller, J. P., Jonas Kley, & Volker Jacobshagen. 2002. Structure and Cenozoic kinematics of the eastern Cordillera, southern Bolivia (21°S). *Tectonics* 21(5):1037:1–24.
- Mullins, G. L., & R. J. Aldridge. 2004. Chitinozoan biostratigraphy of the basal Wenlock Series (Silurian) Global Stratotype Section and Point. *Palaeontology* 47:745–73.
- Münch, Arthur. 1931. *Retiolites mancki*, ein neuer Retiolites aus dem norddeutschen Geschiebe. XXIII Bericht Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft Chemnitz. p. 35–42.
- Münch, Arthur. 1938. Einige grundlegende Fragen über Bau und Struktur von *Monograptus* GEIN. und *Barrandeograptus* BOUC. (mit 4 Abb. und

- Tafel 5–9). *Zeitschrift für Geschichtsbekunde und Flachlandsgeologie* 14(1):31–70.
- Münch, Arthur. 1951. Bestimmung und Einstufung der Graptolithen aus den Kieselschiefer-Geröllen des unteren Mains. *Senckenbergiana* 32:159–169.
- Münch, Arthur. 1952. Die Graptolithen aus dem anstehenden Gotlandium Deutschlands und der Tschechoslowakei. *Geologica* 7:1–157, 62 pl.
- Murchison, R. I. 1839. *The Silurian System*. Part 1. John Murray. London. xxxii + 768 p.
- Muscente, A. D., & W. A. Allmon. 2013. Revision of the hydroid *Plumalina* Hall, 1858 in the Silurian and Devonian of New York. *Journal of Paleontology* 87(4):710–725.
- Muscente, A. D., W. D. Allmon, & Shuhai Xiao. 2015. The hydroid fossil record and analytical techniques for assessing the affinities of putative hydrozoans and possible hemichordates. *Palaeontology* 59(1):71–87.
- N—
- Nanglu, Karma, J.-B. Caron, & C. B. Cameron. 2015. Using experimental decay of modern forms to reconstruct the early evolution and morphology of fossil enteropneusts. *Paleobiology* 41(3):460–478.
- Nanglu, Karma, J.-B. Caron, & C. B. Cameron. 2020. Cambrian tentaculate worms and the origin of the hemichordate body plan. *Current Biology* 30(21):4238–4244.
- Nanglu, Karma, J.-B. Caron, Simon Conway Morris, & C. B. Cameron. 2016. Cambrian suspension-feeding tubicolous enteropneusts. *BMC Biology* 14(56):1–9.
- Newman, Andrew. 1998. Pyrite oxidation and museum collections: A review of theory and conservation treatments. *The Geological Curator* 6(10):363–371.
- Ni, Yunan. 1978. Lower Silurian graptolites from Yichang, western Hubei. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 17(4):387–416. In Chinese.
- Ni, Yunan. 1981. Two new graptolite genera from the Ningkuo Formation (Lower Ordovician) of Wuning, North Jiangxi. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 187:203–207.
- Ni, Yunan. 1988. Representatives of *Xiphograptus* in China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 27:179–187.
- Ni, Yunan. 1997. Late Homerician (Wenlock, Silurian) graptolites from Shidian, western Yunnan, China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 36(3):310–320, 1 pl.
- Ni, Yunan, & R. A. Cooper. 1994. The graptolite *Glossograptus* Emmons and its proximal structure. *Alcheringa* 18:161–167.
- Ni, Yunan, A. C. Lenz, & Xu Chen. 1998. Pridoli graptolites from northern Xinjiang, Northwest China. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 35:1123–1133.
- Ni, Yunan, & Chengxie Xiao. 1994. On the genus *Apiograptus* Cooper and McLaurin, 1974. In Xu Chen, B.-D. Erdtmann, & Yunan Ni, eds., *Graptolite Research Today*. Nanjing University Press. Nanjing. p. 14–19.
- Ni, Yunan, Chengxie Xiao, & Hongye Chen. 1991. Some species of *Pseudisograptus* Beavis from south-east China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 30(1):57–73, 4 pl.
- Nicholson, H. A. 1866. On some fossils from the Graptolite shales of Dumfriesshire. *Geological Magazine* 3:488–489.
- Nicholson, H. A. 1867a. On some fossils from the Lower Silurian rocks of the south of Scotland. *Geological Magazine* 1(4):107–113, pl. 7.
- Nicholson, H. A. 1867b. On a new genus of graptolites, with notes on reproductive bodies. *Geological Magazine* 4:256–263, pl. 11.
- Nicholson, H. A. 1868a. On the graptolites of the Coniston Flags; with notes on the British species of the genus Graptolites. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London* 24:521–545.
- Nicholson, H. A. 1868b. Notes on the distribution in time of the various British species and genera of graptolites. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 4)* 2:347–357.
- Nicholson, H. A. 1868c. On the nature and zoological position of the Graptolitidae. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology (series 4)* 1:55–61, pl. 3.
- Nicholson, H. A. 1868d. The graptolites of the Skiddaw Series. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 24:125–145.
- Nicholson, H. A. 1868e. Notes on *Helicograptus*, a new genus of graptolites. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 4)* 2:23–26.
- Nicholson, H. A. 1869. On some new species of graptolites. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London (series 4)* 4:231–242, pl. 11.
- Nicholson, H. A. 1872a. *A Monograph of the British Graptolitidae*. Part 1. Blackwood & Sons. Edinburgh & London. x + 133 p.
- Nicholson, H. A. 1872b. *A Manual of Palaeontology for the Use of Students with a General Introduction on the Principles of Palaeontology*. Blackwood & Sons. Edinburgh & London. 601 p.
- Nicholson, H. A. 1873. On some fossils from the Quebec group of Point Levis, Quebec. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 4)* 11:133–143.
- Nicholson, H. A. 1875. On a new genus and some new species of graptolites from the Skiddaw Slates. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, (series 4)* 16:269–273.
- Nicholson, H. A. 1876. Notes on the correlation of the graptolitic deposits of Sweden with those of Britain. *Geological Magazine* 13:245–249, pl. 9.
- Nicholson, H. A., & J. E. Marr. 1895. Notes on the phylogeny of graptolites. *Geological Magazine* 2(12):529–539.
- Nicoll, R. S., J. F. Miller, G. S. Nowlan, J. E. Repetski, & R. L. Ethington. 1999. *Iapetonudus* (n. gen.) and *Iapetognathus* Landing: Unusual earliest Ordovician multielement conodont taxa and their utility for biostratigraphy. *Brigham Young University Geology Studies* 44:27–101.
- Nielsen, Claus, Nikolaj Scharf, & Danny Eibye-Jacobsen. 1996. Cladistic analyses of the animal kingdom. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 57:385–410.

- Nindel, Fritz. 1949. *Undograptus nodosus* nov. spec. von Raitzhain bei Ronneburg. In Rudolf Hundt, ed., Zur Erforschung des Silurs Ostthüringens. Thüringer Volksverlag, Weimar, Zweigniederlassung Gera. Geologischer Verein von Gera und Umgebung. Gera. p. 24–25.
- Nitecki, M. H., & F. R. Schram. 1976. *Etacystis communis*, a fossil of uncertain affinities from the Mazon Creek fauna (Pennsylvanian of Illinois). Journal of Paleontology 50(6):1157–1161.
- Noble, P. J., & Jörg Maletz. 2000. Radiolaria from the Telychian (Llandovery, Early Silurian) of Dalarna, Sweden. Micropaleontology 46:265–275.
- Norford, B. S. 1982. The International (IUGS) Working Group on the Cambrian-Ordovician Boundary. In M. G. Bassett, & W. T. Dean, eds., The Cambrian-Ordovician Boundary: Sections, Fossil Distributions, and Correlations. National Museum of Wales, Geological Series 3. Cardiff. p. 7–8.
- Norford, B. S. 1988. Introduction to papers on the Cambrian-Ordovician boundary. Geological Magazine 125(4):323–326.
- Nørrevang, Arne. 1965. On the mucus secretion from the proboscis in *Harrimania kupfferi* (Enteropneusta). Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 118(24):10523–1069.
- Nutting, C. C. 1905. Hydroids of the Hawaiian Islands collected by the steamer Albatross in 1902. Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission for 1903 23:931–959, pl. 1–13.
- O—
- Ornhel, Jiří. 1959. Ein Landpflanzenfund im mittelböhmisches Ordovizium. Geologie 8:535–541.
- Obut, A. M. 1949. Polevoi atlas rukovodyashchikh graptolitov verkhnego silura Kirgizskoi SSR. [Field Atlas of leading graptolites of the Upper Silurian of Kirgiz SSR.] Akademia. Nauk SSSR, Kirgiz. Filial, Geologii Institut. Frunze. 56 p. 7 pl. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M. 1950. Semeistva i nekotorye nody odnorodnykh graptolitov. [Families and some genera of uniseriate graptolites.] Voprosy Paleontologii 1:264–272. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M. 1953. Dendroidei severo-zapada Russkoj platformi. [The Dendroidea of the northwestern Russian Platform] In Stratigraphia i Fauna Ordovikii i Silura Zapada Russkoj Platformi. Trudi Vsesoyuznogo Nefhtjanovo Nautchno-Issledovatel'skovo Geologo-Raswedotchnogo Instytuta (BNIGRI) (new series) 78:26–57, pl. 1–12. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M. 1955. Graptolity. Polevoy Atlas Ordovicoy y Silurskoy Fauny Siberskoy Platformy. Gosgeoltekhizdat, Moscow. p. 136–139, pl. 61–62. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M. 1957. Klassifikatsiya i ukazatel rodov graptolitov. [Classification and ordering of the genera of graptolites]. Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obsehchectva Ezhegodnik 16:11–47. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M. 1960. Korrelyatsiya nekotorykh chastei razreza ordovikskikh i siluriiskikh otlozhenii Estonskoi SSR po graptolitam. [Correlation of some parts of Estonian Ordovician and Silurian deposits according to graptolites]. Eesti NSV Geologia Instituudi Uurimused 5:143–158. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M. 1964. Podtip Stomochordata. Stomokhordovoye [Subtype Stomochordata]. In Y. A. Orlo, ed., Osnovy paleontologii. Spravochnik dlâ paleontologov i geologov SSSR. Iglokozie, gemihordovoye, pogonofory i setinkoçelûstnye [The Basics of Paleontology. Handbook for Paleontologists and Geologists of the USSR. Echinoderms, Hemichordates, Pogonophora and Chaetognaths]. Nedra. Moscow. p. 279–337. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M. 1965. Silurian graptolites from the Omulevsky Mountains (basin of the Kolyma River). In Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Palaeozoic in the Asiatic Part of the USSR. Nauka Press. Moscow. p. 33–45, pl. 1–3. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M. 1974. New graptolites from the Middle Cambrian of the Siberian Platform. Special Papers in Palaeontology 13:9–13.
- Obut, A. M. 1987. *Cochlograptus*: novyi rod siluriskikh graptolitov [*Cochlograptus*: A new genus of the Silurian graptolites.] Akademia Nauk SSSR Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Geologii i Geofiziki Trudy 388:140–145. In Russian.
- Obut A. M., F. I. Morozova, T. A. Moskalenko, & P. D. Chegodayev. 1988. Graptolites, conodonts and stratigraphy of the Silurian, Lower Devonian North Caucasus. Works of the Institute of Geology and Geophysics for the 60th anniversary of the Soviet Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 698. *Novosibirsk. 221 p. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M., & G. V. Rytsk (Rotsk). 1958. Dendroidei ordovika i Silura Estonskoy [Ordovician and Silurian Dendroidea of Estonia]. Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Geoloogia Instituudi Uurimused 3: 125–144, pl. 1–10. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M., & N. V. Sennikov. 1980. Silurian graptolites from the Siberian Platform. In B. S. Sokolov, A. M. Obut, Y. I. Tesakov, & N. N. Predtechenskiy, eds., Silurian of the Siberian Platform. Izdatel'stvo Nauka. Sibirskoe Otdelenie. p. 1–51. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M., & N. V. Sennikov. 1984a. Graptolites and zonal subdivisions of Lower Ordovician of the Gorny Altai. In A. V. Kanygin, ed., Lower Ordovician stratigraphy and Fauna of Mountain Altai. Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Siberian branch, Institute of Geology and Geophysics, Transactions 565:53–106. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M., & N. V. Sennikov. 1984b. Subtype Graptolithina. Graptolites. In Ordovician of the Siberian platform. Paleontological Atlas. Novosibirsk. 1984. p. 103–111. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M., & N. V. Sennikov. 1985. Ocobennocti llandoveryckikh planktonovich coobschestv Sibirskoy Platformi [A peculiarity of Llandovery planktic assemblages of the Siberian Platform]. In O. A. Betehtuna & I. T. Zhuravleva, eds., Sreda y Jizn v Geologichechom Zhurlovom (Paleobasseiny i ich Obitateli). Trudy Instituta Geologii I Geofiziki, Nauka Publishing House. Novosibirsk. 628:51–60. In Russian.

- Obut, A. M., & N. V. Sennikov. 1987. *Oepikograptus*, peculiar genus of Middle Ordovician diplograptids (graptolites) (translated from original Russian title). Annual of the All-Union Paleontological Society, Leningrad 1987, Nauka Publishers, Leningrad Branch 30:192–198.
- Obut, A. M. & R. F. Sobolevskaya. 1962. Graptolity rannego Ordovika na Taimyre [Early Ordovician graptolites on the Taimyr Peninsula]. Trudy Naučno Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Geologii Arktiki 127(3): 65–85, 5 pl. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M., & R. F. Sobolevskaya. 1964. Graptolity ordovika Taimyra. Nauka. Moskva. 91 p. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M., & R. F. Sobolevskaya. 1965. Opisanie graptolitov [Graptolite descriptions]. In A. M. Obut, R. F. Sobolevskaya, & V. I. Bondarev, eds., Graptolity Silur Taimyra [Silurian graptolites of Taimyr]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Izdatel'svo Nauk. Moscow. 120 p. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M., & R. F. Sobolevskaya. 1966. Graptoliti rannego silura v Kazachstane. [Lower Silurian graptolites of Kazakhstan.] Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Instituta Geologii Geofiziki, Ministerstvo Geologii SSSR, Nauchno-issledovatel'skie Institut Geologii Arktiki. p. 1–56. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M., & R. F. Sobolevskaya. 1967. Nekotorye stereostolonaty pozdnego kembrii i ordovika Noril'skogo rajona [Some stereostolonates of the late Cambrian and Ordovician of the Norilsk Region]. In A. A. Ivanovskiy & B. S. Sokolov, eds., Novye dannye po biostratigrafii nizhnego paleozoia Sibirskoj platformy [New data on biostratigraphy of Lower Paleozoic of the Siberian platform]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 45–64, pl. 6–19. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M., R. F. Sobolevskaya, & V. I. Bondarev. 1965. Silurian graptolites of Taimyr. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. 120 p. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M., R. F. Sobolevskaya, & A. P. Merkureva. 1968. Graptolity Llandoveri v kernach burovitch skvazhin Noril'skogo rajona. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Ministerstvo Geologii SSSR, Nauchno-Issledovatel'skie Institut Geologii Arktiki. Moscow. 137 p., 35 pl. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M., R. F. Sobolevskaya, & A. A. Nikolaev. 1967. Graptoliti y stratigrafiya nizhnego silura okainnykh podnyatii kolym'skogo massifa. [Graptolites and stratigraphy of the early Silurian Period in the Kolyma Formation (northeast of the USSR).] Akademii Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Ministerstvo Geologii, SSSR, Nauchno-issledovatel'skie Institut Geologii Arktiki. p. 1–162, pl. 1–20. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M., & N. M. Zaslavskaya. 1974. Novyye dannyye o nachal'nykh stadiyakh razvitiya retiolitid [New data on the initial stages of development of retiolitids]. In Etyudy po Stratigrafi [Studies of Stratigraphy]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 154–162. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M., & N. M. Zaslavskaya. 1976. New data on the early stages of Retiolitidae development. In Dimitri Kaljo & T. N. Koren', eds., Graptolites and Stratigraphy. Academy of Sciences of Estonian SSR, Institute of Geology, Tallinn. p. 119–127. English translation of Obut, A. M., & N. M. Zaslavskaya. 1974.
- Obut, A. M., & N. M. Zaslavskaya. 1983. Semeystva retiolitid i ikh filogeneticheskie otnosheniya [Retiolitid family and their phylogenetic relations]. In A. S. Dagens, & V. N. Dubatolov, eds., Morphologiya i sistematika bespozvonochnykh fanerozooya. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe otdelenie, Instytut Geologii i Geofiziki, Izdatel'svo Nauk. Moscow. p. 103–113. In Russian.
- Obut, A. M., & N. M. Zaslavskaya. 1986. Families of Retiolitida and their phylogenetic relations. Geological Society, London Special Publication 20:207–219. [English translation of Obut, A. M., & N. M. Zaslavskaya. 1983].
- Obut, A. M., & E. I. Zubtsov. 1965. [spelled Obut & Subtzov in original publication]. Stratigraphy and graptolites from mountain range around the Narynskaya depression. In Paleozoic Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Asian Part of USSR. Nauka Press. Moscow. p. 13–32. In Russian.
- Ogg, J. G., Gabi Ogg, & F. M. Gradstein. 2008. The Concise Geologic Time Scale. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, UK. 177 p.
- Ogg, J. G., Gabi Ogg, & F. M. Gradstein. 2016. The Concise Geologic Time Scale. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, UK. 240 p.
- Ohtsuka, Susumu, Kota Kitazawa, & G. A. Boxshall. 2010. A new genus of endoparasitic copepods (Cyclopoida: Enterognathidae), forming a gall in the calyx of deep-sea crinoids. Zoological Science 27(8):689–696.
- Öpik, Armin. 1927. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kukruse (C2-) Stufe in Eesti. II. Publications of the Geological Institution of the University of Tartu 10:1–35, 6 pl.
- Öpik, Armin. 1928. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kukruse (C2-C3) Stufe in Eesti. III. Acta et Commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis 13:1–42.
- Öpik, Armin. 1930. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kukruse (C2-C3) Stufe in Eesti. IV. Acta et Commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis 19(2):1–34, pl. 1–4.
- Öpik, Armin. 1933. Über einen kambrischen Graptolithen aus Norwegen. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift 13:8–10.
- d'Orbigny, Charles, ed. 1849. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle. Renard, Martinet et Cie, et chez Langlois et Leclercq, Victor Masson. Paris. 13(2):1–384.
- Osborn, K. J., A. V. Gebruk, Antonina Rogacheva, & N. D. Holland. 2013. An externally brooding acorn worm (Hemichordata, Enteropneusta, Torquaratoridae) from the Russian Arctic. The Biological Bulletin 225(2):113–123.
- Osborn, K. J., L. A. Kuhn, I. G. Priede, Makoto Urata, A. V. Gebruk, & N. D. Holland. 2012. Diversification of acorn worms (Hemichordata, Enteropneusta) revealed in the deep sea. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B (Biological Sciences) 279(1733):1646–1654.

- Ou, Qiang, Jian Han, Zhifei Zhang, Degan Shu, Ge Sun, & Georg Mayer. 2017. Three Cambrian fossils assembled into an extinct body plan of cnidarian affinity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA* 114(33):8835–8840.
- P—
- Packard, A. 1968. Asexual reproduction in *Balanoglossus* (Stomochordata). *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B (Biological Sciences)* 171:261–272.
- Packham, G. H. 1962. Some diplograptids from the British Lower Silurian. *Palaeontology* 5(3):498–526.
- Page, Alex, P. R. Wilby, Claire Mellish, Mark Williams, & J. A. Zalasiewicz. 2009. *Dawsonia* Nicholson: Linguliform brachiopods, crustacean tail-pieces and a problematicum rather than graptolite ovarian vesicles. *Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 99(3–4):251–266.
- Palmer, Douglas. 1971a. The Ludlow graptolites *Neodiversograptus nilsoni* and *Cucullograptus (Lobograptus) progenitor*. *Lethaia* 4(4):357–384.
- Palmer, Douglas. 1971b. The graptolite species *Graptolithus nilsoni* Barrande, 1850; proposed use of the plenary powers to designate a neotype. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 28(3–4):94–99.
- Palmer, Douglas, & Barrie Rickards, eds. 1991. *Graptolites: Writing in the Rocks*. The Boydell Press, Suffolk, U.K. 182 p.
- Pannell, C. L., E. N. K. Clarkson, & J. A. Zalasiewicz. 2006. Fine-scale biostratigraphy within the *Stimulograptus sedgwickii* Zone (Silurian: Llandovery) at Dob's Linn, Southern Uplands. *Scottish Journal of Geology* 42:59–64.
- Pardo, Fernando, & Jesús Benito. 1990. The main trunk vessels and blood components of *Glossobalanus minutus*. *European Archives of Biology (Bruxelles)* 101:455–468.
- Parmasto, Erast. 1978. The genus *Dictyonema* (Thelephorolichenes). *Nova Hedwigia* 29:99–144.
- Paškevičius, Juozas. 1976. On some new Llandoveryan diplograptids of the eastern Baltic. *In* D. Kaljo & T. N. Koren', eds., *Graptolites and Stratigraphy*. Academy of Sciences of Estonian SSR, Institute of Geology, Tallinn. p. 140–151, 2 pl.
- Paškevičius, Juozas. 1979. *Biostratigraphy and graptolites of the Lithuanian Silurian*. Vilnius Mokslas Publishers. Vilnius. 268 p.
- Paul, Michael, Manfred Gengnagel, Dietmar Vogel, & Werner Kuhn. 2002. Four years of flooding WISMUT's Ronneburg uranium mine: A status report. *In* B. J. Merkel, B. Planer-Friedrich, & Christian Wolkersdorfer, eds., *Uranium in the Aquatic Environment* 4. Springer, Heidelberg. p. 783–792.
- Peng, Shanchi, L. E. Babcock, & R. A. Cooper. 2012. The Cambrian Period. *In* F. M. Gradstein, J. G. Ogg, Mark Schmitz, & G. Ogg, eds., *The Geologic Time Scale 2012*. Elsevier, Amsterdam & Boston. p. 437–488.
- Percival, I. G., C. D. Quinn, & R. A. Glen. 2011. A review of Cambrian and Ordovician stratigraphy in New South Wales. *Quarterly Notes* 137:1–39.
- Perner, Jaroslav. 1895. *Études sur les graptolithes de Bohême*. IIIième Partie: Monographie des Graptolites de L'Étage D. Prague, en commission chez Raimund Gerhard. Leipzig. p. 1–31, 8 pl.
- Perner, Jaroslav. 1897. *Études sur les graptolithes de Bohême*. IIIième Partie. Section A. Monographie des Graptolites de L'Étage E. En commission chez Raimund Gerhard, Leipzig, Prague. 1–25, pl. 9–13.
- Perner, Jaroslav. 1899. *Études sur les graptolithes de Bohême*, Part 3b. *Palaeontographica Bohemiae*. Prague. p. 1–24, pl. 14–17.
- Perry, D. G., A. J. Boucot, & Hubert Gabrielse. 1981. Late Early Devonian brachiopods from the Mount Lloyd area, northern British Columbia. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 300:15–40.
- Petersen, H. I., N. H. Schovsbo, & A. T. Nielsen. 2013. Reflectance measurements of zooclusters and solid bitumen in Lower Paleozoic shales, southern Scandinavia: Correlation into vitrinite reflectance. *International Journal of Coal Geology* 114:1–18.
- Petersen, J. A., & A. S. F. Ditadi. 1971. Asexual reproduction in *Glossobalanus crozieri* (Ptychoderidae, Enteropneusta, Hemichordata). *Marine Biology* 9: 78–85.
- Peterson, K. J., & D. J. Eernisse. 2016. The phylogeny, evolutionary developmental biology, and paleobiology of the Deuterostomia: 25 years of new techniques, new discoveries, and new ideas. *Organisms Diversity & Evolution* 16(2):401–418.
- Peterson, K. J., Y. H. Su, M. I. Arnone, B. J. Swalla, & B. L. King. 2013. MicroRNAs support the monophyly of enteropneust hemichordates. *Journal of Experimental Zoology Part B: Molecular and Developmental Evolution* 320(6):368–374.
- Philip, G. M. 1965. Lower Devonian conodonts from the Tyers area, Gippsland, Victoria. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 79:95–117.
- Philippe, Hervé, Henner Brinkmann, R. R. Copley, L. L. Moroz, Hiroaki Nakano, A. J. Poustka, Andreas Wallberg, K. J. Peterson, & M. J. Telford. 2011. Acoelomorph flatworms are deuterostomes related to *Xenoturbella*. *Nature* 470:255–260.
- Phillips, N. G., & M. J. Hughes. 1996. The geology and gold deposits of the Victorian gold province. *Ore Geology Reviews* 11:255–302.
- Pickens, P. E. 1970. Conduction along the ventral nerve cord of a hemichordate worm. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 53:515–528.
- Piras, Sergio. 2006. *Valentinagraptus*, a new genus of plectograptid from the Lower Ludlow (Silurian) of Barrandian, Bohemia. *Geological Journal* 41:581–590.
- Pirie, J. H. H. 1905. On the graptolite-bearing rocks of the South Orkneys. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 25:463–470.
- Pocock, R. I. 1887. On the classification of the Diplopoda. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 20:283–295.
- Počta, Philippe (sometimes also Filip). 1894. *Système Silurien du centre de la Bohême* par Joachim Barrande. V Partie: Recherches Paléontologiques. Continuation éditée par le Musée Bohême. Vol. 8, Tome 1. Bryozoaires. Hydrozoaires et partie des Anthozoaires. Prague. 230 p. Published by the author.

- Podhalańska, Teresa. 2013. Graptolites: Stratigraphic tool in the exploration of zones prospective for the occurrence of unconventional hydrocarbon deposits. *Przegląd Geologiczny* 61:621–629.
- Porębska, Elżbieta. 1984. Latest Silurian and early Devonian graptolites from Żdanów section, Bardo Mts. (Sudetes). *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae* 52(1–4):69–209.
- Porębska, Elżbieta, Anna Kozłowska-Dawidziuk, & Monika Masiak. 2004. The *lundgreni* event in the Silurian of the east European Platform. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 213:271–294.
- Portlock, J. E. 1843. Report on the Geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. Alexander Thom. Dublin. 784 p., 38 pl.
- Poulsen, Christian. 1924. *Syrhipidograptus Nathorsti*, a new graptolite genus from the Ordovician of Bornholm. *Meddelelser fra Dansk geologisk Forening* 6(25):1–7.
- Poulsen, Christian. 1937. On the Lower Ordovician faunas of east Greenland. *Meddelelser om Groenland* 119(3):1–72.
- Poulsen, Christian. 1943. *Procyrtograptus garboi*, a new graptolite from the Lower Silurian of Bornholm. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 10(3):301–306.
- Příbyl, Alois. 1940a. Die Graptolithenfauna des Mittleren Ludlows von Böhmen (Oberes e β). [Graptolitová fauna českého středního Ludlow (svrchní e β)]. *Věstník der Geologischen Anstalt für Böhmen und Mähren* [Věstník Geologického ústavu pro Čechy a Moravu] 16(2–3):63–73, 1 pl. Includes German and Czech versions.
- Příbyl, Alois. 1940b. Revise českých graptolitů rodu *Monoclimacis*, Frech. *Rozpravy II, Třída České Akademie* 50(23):1–19, 3 pl. [German translation: Revision der böhmischen Vertreter der Monograptidengattung *Monoclimacis* Frech. *Mitteilungen der Tschechischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* 1940:1–16, 3 pl.]
- Příbyl, Alois. 1941. *Pernerograptus* nov. gen. a jeho zástupci z českého a cizího siluru. [*Pernerograptus* nov. gen. und seine Vertreter aus dem böhmischen und ausländischen Silur]. *Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída Matemat.-Přírodověd. Rocník* 1941:1–19. Czech text: 1–7, 15–18; German text: 8–14.
- Příbyl, Alois. 1943. Revision der Pristiograptus aus den Untergattungen *Colonograptus* n. subg. und *Saetograptus* n. subg. *Mitteilungen der tschechischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* 43:161–184. [Also published in Russian: *Rozpravy II. Třída České Akademie* 52(15):1–24.]
- Příbyl, Alois. 1946. Contribution to a new systematic of the Graptolites of the family Monograptidae. *Státního geologického ústavu Československé republiky* 21:274–285. In Czech with English and Russian summaries.
- Příbyl, Alois. 1947. Klasifikace rodu *Climacograptus* Hall, 1865 [Classification of the genus *Climacograptus* Hall, 1865]. *Rozpravy II. Třída Česke Akademie* 57(2):1–10, 2 pl. In Czech.
- Příbyl, Alois. 1948a. Bibliographic Index of Bohemian Silurian graptolites. *Knihovna Státního geologického ústavu Republiky Československé* 22:1–97.
- Příbyl, Alois. 1948b. Několik nových graptolitových podrodů z čeledi Dimorphograptidae a Diplograptidae. [Some new subgenera of graptolites from the families Dimorphograptidae and Diplograptidae.] *Věstník státního geologického ústavu Republiky Československé* 23:37–48. In Czech and English.
- Příbyl, Alois. 1949. Revision of the Diplograptidae and Glossograptidae of the Ordovician of Bohemia. *Bulletin Internationale de l'Académie Tchèque des Sciences* 50:1–51.
- Příbyl, Alois. 1967a. *Monograptus (Testograptus)* subgen. nov. aus dem böhmischen und europäischen Silur. *Věstník Ústředního ústavu geologického* 42(1):49–52.
- Příbyl, Alois. 1967b. O rodu *Bohemograptus* gen. nov. (Graptoloidea) z českého a cizího ludlowu. Zur Gattung *Bohemograptus* gen. nov. (Graptoloidea) aus dem böhmischen und fremden Ludlovium. *Časopis Národního Muzea* 3:133–136.
- Příbyl, Alois. 1981. New graptolites of the family Monograptidae from the Upper Silurian of Bohemia. *Věstník Ústředního ústavu geologického* 56:371–375.
- Příbyl, Alois. 1983. Graptolite biozones of the Kopanina and Pridoli Formations in the Upper Silurian of central Bohemia. *Časopis pro mineralogii a geologii* 28(2):149–168, 4 pl.
- Příbyl, Alois, & Arthur Münch. 1941. Revize středoevropských zástupců rodu *Demirasstrites* Eisel. *Rozpravy II. Třída České akademie věd a umění* 51(31):1–29. [German translation: Revision der mitteleuropäischen Vertreter der Gattung *Demirasstrites* Eisel. *Rozpravy II. Třída České Akademie věd a umění* 52(30):1–26, 3 pl.]
- Příbyl, Alois, & Petr Štorch. 1983. *Monograptus (Stimulograptus)* subgen. n. (Graptolites) from the Lower Silurian of Bohemia. *Věstník Ústředního Ústavu Geologického* 58(4):221–225.
- Příbyl, Alois, & Petr Štorch. 1985. *Prochnygraptus* gen. n. (Graptolithina, Monograptidae) from the middle and upper Llandovery of Europe. *Věstník Ústředního ústavu geologického* 60(2):159–164.
- Priede, I. G., K. J. Osborn, A. V. Gebruk, Dan Jones, David Shale, Antonina Rogacheva, & N. D. Holland. 2012. Observations on torquaratorid acorn worms (Hemichordata, Enteropneusta) from the North Atlantic with descriptions of a new genus and three new species. *Invertebrate Biology* 131(3):244–257.
- Pritchard, G. B. 1892. On a new species of Graptolidae (*Temnograptus magnificus*). *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria (new series)* 4:56–58.
- Prothero, D. R. 2013. *Bringing Fossils to Life: An Introduction to Paleobiology*. Third Edition. Columbia University Press. New York. 672 p.
- Prout, A. H. 1851. Description of a new graptolite found in the Lower Silurian rocks near the falls of St. Croix River. *American Journal of Science* 11:187–191.
- Punnett, R. C. 1906. The Enteropneusta. In J. S. Gardner, ed., *The fauna and Geography of the Maldives*

- and Laccadive Archipelagoes. Being the account of the work carried on and of the collections made by an expedition during the years 1899 and 1900. Vol. II and supplements I and II. pl. xxvi-c, text illustrations 120–154, and index i and ii. Cambridge. Cambridge University Press. p. 631–680 + pl. xxxvii–xlvi.
- Q—
- Quenstedt, F. A. 1840. Über die vorzüglichsten Kennzeichen der Nautilen. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde, Jahrgang 1840:253–291.
- Quilty, P. G. 1971. Cambrian and Ordovician dendroids and hydroids of Tasmania. *Journal of the Geological Society of Australia* 17:171–189.
- Quoy, J. R. C., & J. P. Gaimard. 1825. Le voyage autour du Monde, entrepris par ordre du Roi, sous le ministère et conformément aux instructions de S. Exc. M. Le Vicomte du Bouchage, secrétaire d'État au Département de la Marine, exécuté sur les corvettes de S. M. l'Uranie et la Physicienne, pendant les années 1817, 1818, 1819 et 1820, Zoologie. Pillet Aîné. Paris. 712 p.
- R—
- Radzevičius, Sigitas, Paweł Raczyński, Kamil Pluta, & Andrius Kojele. 2010. Findings report: Graptolites from Silurian erratic boulders of Makrzeszow quarry (Lower Silesia, Poland). *Archiv für Geschichtskunde* 6(1):51–60.
- Radzevičius, Sigitas, J. W. Schopf, & A. B. Kudryavtsev. 2013. Bacterial epibionts encrusting Silurian graptolites. In Anders Lindskog & Kristina Mehlqvist, eds., *Proceedings of the 3rd IGCP 591 Annual Meeting*. 2013. Lund, Sweden. p. 267–269.
- Rahman, I. A., Samuel Zamora, P. L. Falkingham, & J. C. Phillips. 2015. Cambrian cinctan echinoderms shed light on feeding in the ancestral deuterostome. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B (Biological Sciences)* 282(20151964):1–7 [doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2015.1964].
- Ramírez-Guerrero, G. M., & C. B. Cameron. 2021. Systematics and evolution of pterobranchs from the Cambrian Period Burgess Shales of Canada. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 96(1):1–18.
- Ramírez-Guerrero, G. M., K. M. Kocot, & C. B. Cameron. 2020. Zooid morphology and molecular phylogeny of the graptolite *Rhabdopleura annulata* (Hemichordata, Pterobranchia) from Heron Island, Australia. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 98:844–849.
- Rantell, Lesley, & Susan Rigby. 2002. The hydrodynamic significance of the graptolite nema in scandent graptoloids. *Senckenbergiana lethaea* 82:131–140.
- Rao, K. P. 1954. Bionomics of *Ptychodera flava* Eschscholtz (Enteropneusta). *Journal of the Madras University (B)* 24:1–5.
- Rao, K. P. 1955. Morphogenesis during regeneration in an enteropneust. *Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology* 1:1–7.
- Rathbun, M. J. 1918. The grapsoid crabs of America. *United States National Museum Bulletin* 97:1–461, 161 pl.
- Regnéll, Gerhard. 1991. Sven Nilsson (1787–1883) on graptolites. *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar* 113:25–33.
- Rensch, B. 1947. Neuere Probleme der Abstammungslehre: Die transspezifische Evolution. Ferdinand Enke Verlag, Stuttgart. 407 p. [An English translation was provided in Rensch, 1960, *Evolution Above the Species Level*. Columbia University Press.]
- Resser, C. E., & B. F. Howell. 1938. Lower Cambrian *Olenellus* zone of the Appalachians. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* 49:195–248, 13 pl.
- Richter, Reinhard. 1849. Silurische Versteinerungen des Thüringer Waldes. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 1:456–462, pl. 7B.
- Richter, Reinhard. 1850. Aus der Thüringischen Grauwacke. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 2:198–206, pl. 8–9.
- Richter, Reinhard. 1853. Thüringische Graptolithen. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 5:439–464, pl. 12.
- Richter, Reinhard. 1871. Aus dem Thüringischen Schiefergebirge. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 23:231–256, pl. 5.
- Richter, Reinhard. 1875. Aus dem Thüringischen Schiefergebirge. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 27:261–273, pl. 8.
- Richter, Rudolf. 1948. Gotlandischer Kieselschiefer mit Graptolith als Geröll bei Frankfurt a. M. *Senckenbergiana* 29:101–107.
- Richter, Rudolf. 1951. Das gotlandische Alter von Kieselschiefern in den Geröllen des unteren Mains. *Senckenbergiana* 32(1/4):155–169.
- Rickards, R. B. 1970. The Llandovery (Silurian) graptolites of the Howgill Fells, Northern England. *Palaeontographical Society Monograph* 123(524):1–108, pl. 1–8.
- Rickards, R. B. 1972. The Ordovician graptolite genus *Paraglossograptus* Mu. *Geological Magazine* 109:99–113.
- Rickards, R. B. 1973a. Bipolar monograptids and the Silurian genus *Diversograptus* Manck. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 47(3/4):175–187.
- Rickards, R. B. 1973b. The Arenig graptolite genus *Pseudotrigrigonograptus* Mu & Lee, 1958. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 23(4):597–603.
- Rickards, R. B. 1974. A new monograptid genus and the origin of the main monograptid genera. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 13:141–147.
- Rickards, R. B. 1975. Palaeoecology of the Graptolithina, an extinct class of the phylum Hemichordata. *Biological Reviews* 50:397–436.
- Rickards, R. B. 1976. The sequence of Silurian graptolite zones in the British Isles. *Geological Journal* 11:153–188.
- Rickards, R. B. 1977. Chapter 10. Patterns of evolution in the graptolites. *Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy* 5:333–358.
- Rickards, R. B. 1995a. Utility and precision of Silurian graptolite biozones. *Lethaia* 28(2):129–137.
- Rickards, R. B. 1995b. *Crintograptus*, a new genus of Ludlow (Silurian) graptoloid. *Journal of Paleontology* 69(6):1107–1111.

- Rickards, R. B. 1996. The graptolite nema: Problem to all our solutions. *Geological Magazine* 133(3):343–346.
- Rickards, R. B., P. W. Baillie, & J. B. Jago. 1990. An Upper Cambrian (Idamean) dendroid assemblage from near Smithton, northwestern Tasmania. *Alcheringa* 14:207–232.
- Rickards, R. B., & O. M. B. Bulman. 1965. The development of *Lasiograptus harknessi* (Nicholson 1867). *Palaeontology* 8(2):272–280.
- Rickards, R. B., & Amanda Chapman. 1991. Bendigonian graptolites (Hemichordata) of Victoria. *Memoirs of the Museum of Victoria* 52(1):1–135.
- Rickards, R. B., A. J. Chapman, & J. T. Temple. 1984. *Rhabdopleura hollandi*, a new pterobranch hemichordate from the Silurian of the Llandovery district, Powys, Wales. *Proceedings of the Geologists Association* 95(1):23–28.
- Rickards, R. B., A. J. Chapman, A. J. Wright, & G. H. Packham. 2003. Dendroid and tuboid graptolites from the Llandovery (Silurian) of the Four Mile Creek area, New South Wales. *Records of the Australian Museum* 55:305–330.
- Rickards, R. B., & P. N. Durman. 2006. Evolution of the earliest graptolites and other hemichordates. In M. G. Bassett & V. K. Deisler, eds., *Studies in Palaeozoic Palaeontology*. Geological Series 25. National Museum of Wales. Cardiff. p. 5–92.
- Rickards, R. B., M. A. Hamed, & A. J. Wright. 1994. A new Arenig (Ordovician) graptolite fauna from the Kerman District, east-central Iran. *Geological Magazine* 131(1):35–42.
- Rickards, R. B., M. A. Hamed, & A. J. Wright. 2001. A new assemblage of graptolites, rhabdopleuran hemichordates and chitinous hydroids from the late Arenig (Ordovician) of the Banestan area, eastern Iran. *Alcheringa* 25:169–190.
- Rickards, R. B., & J. E. Hutt. 1970. The earliest monograptid. *Proceedings of the Geological Society of London* 1663:115–119.
- Rickards, R. B., J. E. Hutt, & W. B. N. Berry. 1977. Evolution of Silurian and Devonian graptoloids. *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History, Geological Series* 28 (1):1–120.
- Rickards, R. B., & J. S. Jell. 2002. New graptolite faunas from the Llandovery, lower Silurian of the Graveyard Creek Subprovince, Broken River region, Queensland, Australia. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 113:111–120.
- Rickards, R. B., & T. N. Koren'. 1974. Virgellar meshworks and sicular spinosity in Llandovery graptoloids. *Geological Magazine* 3(3):193–204, 2 pl.
- Rickards, R. B., & T. N. Koren'. 1996. Taxonomy and evolution of Llandovery biserial graptoloids from the southern Urals, western Kazakhstan. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 54:1–103.
- Rickards, R. B., & P. D. Lane. 1997. Two new com-remagraptid graptolites from the type Llandovery (Silurian) district, and a review of the genus *Comremagraptus*. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 204(2):171–183.
- Rickards, R. B., Gladys Ortega, Michael Bassett, M. A. Boso, & C. R. Monaldi. 2002. *Talacastograptus*, an unusual biserial graptolite, and other Silurian forms from Argentina and Bolivia. *Ameghiniana* 39(2):343–350.
- Rickards, R. B., G. H. Packham, A. J. Wright, & P. L. Williamson. 1995. Wenlock and Ludlow graptolite faunas and biostratigraphy of the Quarry Creek district, New South Wales. *Association of Australasian Paleontologists, Memoir* 17:1–68.
- Rickards, R. B., & D. C. Palmer. 2002. *Gothograptus? Meganassa* sp. nov., an unusually large retiolitid graptoloid from the late Wenlock *ludensis* Biozone of Long Mountain, Shropshire, U.K. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 67:225–232.
- Rickards, R. B., P. L. Partridge, & M. R. Banks. 1991. *Psigraptus jacksoni*: Systematics, reconstruction, distribution and preservation. *Alcheringa* 15:243–254.
- Rickards, R. B., Susan Rigby, & J. H. Harris. 1990. Graptolite biogeography: Recent progress, future hopes. *Geological Society, London, Memoir* 12:139–145.
- Rickards, R. B., & B. A. Stait. 1984. *Psigraptus*, its classification, evolution and zooid. *Alcheringa* 8:101–111.
- Rickards, R. B., & A. J. Wright. 1997a. Graptolite zonation in the late Wenlock (early Silurian), with a new graptolite-brachiopod fauna from New South Wales. *Records of the Australian Museum* 49:229–248.
- Rickards, R. B., & A. J. Wright. 1997b. Graptolites of the Barnby Hills Shale (Silurian, Ludlow), New South Wales, Australia. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 51(3):209–227.
- Rickards, R. B., & A. J. Wright. 1999a. Systematics, biostratigraphy and evolution of the Late Ludlow and Pridoli (Late Silurian) graptolites of the Yass district, New South Wales, Australia. *Records of the Australian Museum* 51:187–214.
- Rickards, R. B., & A. J. Wright. 1999b. Evolution of the Ludlow (Silurian) graptolite genus *Bobemograptus* Přibyl 1936. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 52(3):313–320.
- Rickards, R. B., & A. J. Wright. 2002. Lazarus taxa, refugia and relict faunas: Evidence from graptolites. *Journal of the Geological Society, London* 159:1–4.
- Rickards, R. B., & A. J. Wright. 2004. *Enigmagraptus* n. gen., a new graptoloid (Pridoli, Silurian, New South Wales, Australia). *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 78(1):189–194.
- Rickards, R. B., A. J. Wright, & G. Thomas. 2009. Late Llandovery (Early Silurian) dendroid graptolites from the Cotton Formation near Forbes, New South Wales. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 130:63–76.
- Ridewood, W. G. 1906. A new species of *Cephalodiscus* (*C. gilchristi*) from the Cape Seas. *Marine Investigations in South Africa* 4:173–192.
- Ridewood, W. G. 1907. On the development of the plumes in buds of *Cephalodiscus*. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science, New Series* 51:221–252.
- Ridewood, W. G. 1907. Pterobranchia. *Cephalodiscus*. *National Antarctic Expedition 1901–1904. Natural*

- History Zoology (Vertebrata: Mollusca: Crustacea) 2:1–67, pl. 1–7.
- Ridewood, W. G. 1918. *Cephalodiscus*. British Antarctic ('TerraNova') Expedition 1910. Zoology IV (2):11–82.
- Ridewood, W. G., & H. B. Fantham. 1907. On *Neurosporidium cephalodisci*, n. g., n. sp., a Sporozoon from the nervous system of *Cephalodiscus nigrescens*. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (new series) 51:81–100.
- Rigby, John. 1986. A critique of graptolite classification, and a revision of the suborders Diplograptina and Monograptina. Geological Society Special Publication 20:1–12.
- Rigby, Susan. 1991. Feeding strategies in graptoloids. Palaeontology 34(4):797–815.
- Rigby, Susan. 1992. Graptoloid feeding efficiency, rotation and astogeny. Lethaia 25(1):51–68.
- Rigby, Susan. 1993. Population analysis and orientation studies of graptoloids from the Middle Ordovician Utica Shale, Quebec. Palaeontology 36:267–282.
- Rigby, Susan. 1994a. Erect tube growth in *Rhabdopleura compacta* (Hemichordata: Pterobranchia) from off Start Point, Devon. Journal of Zoology, London 233:449–455.
- Rigby, Susan. 1994b. Hemichordate skeletal growth: Shared patterns in *Rhabdopleura* and graptoloids. Lethaia 27:317–324.
- Rigby, Susan. 2000. *Akidograptus ascensus* Davis, 1929. Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 1.2.
- Rigby, Susan, & N. P. Dilly. 1993. Growth rates of pterobranchs and the lifespan of graptolites. Paleobiology 19(4):459–475.
- Rigby, Susan, & Claire Milsom. 1996. Benthic origins of zooplankton: An environmentally determined macroevolutionary effect. Geology 24(1):52–54.
- Rigby, Susan, & R. B. Rickards. 1989. New evidence for the life habit of graptolites from physical modelling. Paleobiology 15:402–413.
- Rigby, Susan, & Margaret Sudbury. 1995. Graptolite ontogeny and the size of the graptolite zooid. Geological Magazine 132(4):427–433.
- Rigby, Susan, & Gavin Tabor. 2006. The use of computational fluid dynamics in reconstructing the hydrodynamic properties of graptolites. GFF 128:189–194.
- Ringueberg, E. N. S. 1888. Some new species of fossils from the Niagara Shales of western New York. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 40:131–137, pl. 7.
- Ritter, W. E. 1900. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. II. *Harrimania maculosa*, a new genus and species of Enteropneusta from Alaska, with special regard to the character of its notochord. Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences 2:111–132.
- Ritter, W. E. 1902. The movements of the Enteropneusta and the mechanism by which they are accomplished. Biological Bulletin 3:255–261.
- Riva, J. F. 1969. Middle and Upper Ordovician graptolite faunas of St. Lawrence Lowlands of Quebec, and of Anticosti Island. In Marshall Kay, ed., North Atlantic: Geology and Continental Drift. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 112:579–595.
- Riva, J. F. 1974a. Late Ordovician spinose climacograptids from the Pacific and Atlantic faunal provinces. Special Papers in Palaeontology 13:107–126.
- Riva, J. F. 1974b. A revision of some Ordovician graptolites of eastern North America. Palaeontology 17(1):1–40, pl. 1–2.
- Riva, J. F. 1974c. Graptolites with multiple genicular spines from the Upper Ordovician of western North America. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 11:1455–1460.
- Riva, J. F. 1976. *Climacograptus bicornis bicornis* (Hall), its ancestor and likely descendants. In M. G. Bassett, ed., The Ordovician System: Proceedings of a Palaeontological Association Symposium, Birmingham, September 1974. University of Wales Press and National Museum of Wales. Cardiff. p. 589–619.
- Riva, J. F. 1987. The graptolite *Amplexograptus praetypicalis* n. sp. and the origin of the *typicalis* group. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 24:924–933.
- Riva, J. F. 1988. Graptolites at and below the Ordovician–Silurian boundary on Anticosti Island, Canada. Bulletin of British Museum, Natural History, Geology Series 43:221–237.
- Riva, J. F. 1992. The pendent sigmagraptine graptoloid *Keblograptus bidens* (Keble). Alcheringa 16:315–319.
- Riva, J. F. 1994. *Yutagraptus mantuanus* Riva in Rickards 1994, a pendent xiphograptid from the Lower Ordovician of Utah, USA. In Xu Chen, B.-D. Erdtmann, & Ni Yunan, eds., Graptolite Research Today. Nanjing University Press. Nanjing. p. 1–13.
- Riva, J. F., & K. B. Ketner. 1989. Ordovician graptolites from the northern Sierra de Cobachi, Sonora, Mexico. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Earth Sciences 80:71–90.
- Riva, J. F. V., T. N. Koren', & R. B. Rickards, 2001. Case 3195. *Polonograptus* Tsegelnjuk, 1976 (Graptolithina): proposed designation of *P. podoliensis* Pribyl, 1983 as the type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 58(4):291–293.
- Roemer, Ferdinand. 1855. Graptoliten am Harze. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde 1855:540–542, pl. 547.
- Roemer, Ferdinand. 1861. Die fossile Fauna der Silurischen Diluvial-Geschiebe von Sadewitz bei Oels in Niederschlesien: Eine Palaeontologische Monographie. Robert Nischkowsky. Breslau. xvi + 81 p., 8 pl.
- Rolfé, Ian. 1969. Phyllocarida. In Curt Teichert, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part R, Arthropoda 4. Geological Society of America & University of Kansas Press. Boulder & Lawrence. p. 296–331.
- Romer, A. S. 1967. Major steps in vertebrate evolution. Science 158:1629–1637.
- Rong, Jiayu, M. J. Melchin, S. H. Williams, T. N. Koren', & Jacques Verniers. 2008. Report of the restudy of the defined global stratotype of the base of the Silurian System. Episodes 31(3):315–318.
- Roselt, Gerhard. 1962. Über die ältesten Landpflanzen und eine mögliche Landpflanze aus dem Ludlow Sachsens. Geologie 2:320–333.

- Ross, R. J. 1961. Distribution of Ordovician graptolites in eugeosynclinal facies in western North America and its paleogeographic implications. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin* 45:330–341.
- Ross, R. B., & W. B. N. Berry. 1963. Ordovician graptolites of the Basin Ranges in California, Nevada, Utah and Idaho. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin* 1134:1–177.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. 1895. Development and mode of growth of *Diplograptus*, McCoy. Fortieth Annual report of the New York State Geologist for the year 1894:219–249, 5 pl.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. 1897. Evidence of current action in the Ordovician of New York. *American Geologist* 21:367–391.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. 1904. Graptolites of New York, Part 1. *New York State Museum Memoir* 7:455–803.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. 1908. Graptolites of New York, Part 2. *New York State Museum Memoir* 11:1–583.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. 1911. Stratigraphic significance of the wide distribution of graptolites. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* 22:231–237.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. 1912. The Lower Siluric shales of the Mohawk Valley. *Bulletin of the New York State Museum* 162:1–151.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. 1916. Account of some new or little-known species of fossils, mostly from Paleozoic rocks of New York. *New York State Museum Bulletin* 189:7–112.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. 1925a. The Utica and Lorraine Formations of New York, Part. 1, Stratigraphy. *New York State Museum Bulletin* 258:1–174.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. 1925b. Some Silurian (Ontarian) faunas of New York. *New York State Museum Bulletin* 265:1–134.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. 1925c. The Utica and Lorraine formations of New York. Part 2. Systematic Paleontology. No. 1. Plants, sponges, corals, graptolites, crinoids, worms, bryozoans, brachiopods. *New York State Bulletin* 262:5–171.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. 1933. Cambrian graptolite faunas of North America. *Milwaukee Public Museum Bulletin* 12(3):307–348.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. 1934. Paleozoic plankton of North America. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 2:1–141.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. 1936. Ordovician graptolites from Quebec and Tennessee. *Journal of Paleontology* 10(5):385–387.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. 1937. A new North American graptolite faunule. *American Journal of Science* 233:57–62.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. 1947. Graptolites of North America. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 19. New York. 652 p.
- Runnegar, Bruce. 1986. Molecular palaeontology. *Palaeontology* 29(1):1–24.
- Ruppert, E. E. 2005. Key characters uniting hemichordates and chordates: Homologies or homoplasies? *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 83:8–23.
- Ruppert, E. E., & E. J. Balse. 1986. Nephridia in the larvae of hemichordates and echinoderms. *Biological Bulletin* 171:188–196.
- Ruppert, E. E., C. B. Cameron, & J. E. Frick. 1999. Endostyle-like features of the dorsal epibranchial ridge of an enteropneust and the hypothesis of dorsoventral axis inversion in chordates. *Invertebrate Biology* 118(2):202–212.
- Rusconi, Carlos. 1948. Notas sobre fósiles ordovícicos y triásicos de Mendoza. *Revista del Museo de Historia Natural de Mendoza* 2:245–254.
- Rusconi, Carlos. 1950. Primera contribución al conocimiento de los graptolitos Paleozoicos de Mendoza. *Revista del Museo de Historia Natural de Mendoza* 4:95–164.
- Rushton, A. W. A. 2000a. *Acrograptus affinis* (Nicholson, 1859) [sic = 1869]. *Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens*, Folio 1.1.
- Rushton, A. W. A. 2000b. *Trichograptus fragilis* (Nicholson, 1869). *Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens*, Folio 1.100.
- Rushton, A. W. A. 2000c. *Isograptus caduecus gibberulus* (Nicholson, 1875). *Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens*, Folio 1.34.
- Rushton, A. W. A. 2008. *Didymograptus* (s.l.) *kurcki* Törnquist, 1901. *Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens*, Folio 2.51.
- Rushton, A. W. A. 2011. Deflexed didymograptids from the Lower Ordovician Skiddaw Group of northern England. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 58(4):319–327.
- Russel, J. C., M. J. Melchin, & T. N. Koren. 2000. Development, taxonomy, and phylogenetic relationships of species of *Paraclimacograptus* (Graptoloidea) from the Canadian Arctic and southern Urals of Russia. *Journal of Paleontology* 74:84–91.
- Russel-Houston, J. C. 2001. Taphonomy and paleoecology of the Lower Silurian graptoloid fauna, Cape Phillips Formation, Nunavut, Canada. PhD thesis, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. 518 p.
- Rychel, A. L., & B. J. Swalla. 2009. Regeneration in hemichordates and echinoderms. *In* Baruch Rinkevich & Valeria Matranga, eds., *Stem Cells in Marine Organisms*. Springer. The Netherlands. p. 245–265.

—S—

- diversity curve from local range charts, regional composites and global time-lines. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 58(4):329–343.
- Sallan, Lauren, Sam Giles, R. S. Sansom, J. T. Clarke, Zerina Johanson, I. J. Sansom, & Philippe Janvier. 2017. The ‘Tully Monster’ is not a vertebrate: Characters, convergence and taphonomy in Palaeozoic problematic animals. *Palaeontology* 60(2):149–157.
- Salter, J. W. 1852. Description of some graptolites from the south of Scotland. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society*, London 8:388–392.
- Salter, J. W. 1858. On *Graptopora*, a new genus of Polyzoa allied to the graptolites. *Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science* 11:63–66.
- Salter, J. W. 1862. On *Peltocaris*, a new genus of Silurian Crustacea. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society*, London 18(1–2):347.
- Salter, J. W. 1863a. Note on the Skiddaw Slate fossils. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society*, London 19:135–140.
- Salter, J. W. 1863b. On *Peltocaris*, a new genus of Silurian Crustacea. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society*, London 19(1–2):87–92.
- Salter, J. W. 1866. Appendix. On the fossils of North Wales. In A. C. Ramsay, *The Geology of North Wales*. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, and of the Museum of Practical Geology in London. p. 239–351.
- Salter, J. W. 1873. A Catalogue of the Collection of Cambrian and Silurian Fossils in the Geological Museum of the University of Cambridge. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, UK. 204 p.
- Saporta, L. C. J. G. de. 1884. Les organismes problematiques des anciennes mers. G. Masson. Paris. 102 p.
- Sars, G. O. 1872. On some remarkable forms of animal life from the great deeps off the Norwegian coast. I. Partly from posthumous manuscripts of the late Professor Dr. Michael Sars. University Program for the 1st half-year 1869. Brøgger & Christie. Christiania. 82 p., 6 pl.
- Sars, G. O. 1874. On *Rhabdopleura mirabilis* (M. Sars). *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* (new series) 14:23–44, pl. 1.
- Sars, Michael. 1868. Fortsatte Bemærkninger over det dyriske livs udbredning i havets dybder. Særskilt aftrykt af Videnskabers-selskap forhandlinger for 1868:245–275 (reprint with separate pagination 1–32).
- Sass, D. B., & B. N. Rock. 1975. The genus *Plumalina* Hall, 1858 (Coelenterata) re-examined. *Bulletin of American Paleontology* 67(287):407–420, pl. 1–3.
- Sato, Atsuko, Helen White-Cooper, Karen Doggett, & P. W. H. Holland. 2009. Degenerate evolution of the hedgehog gene in a hemichordate lineage. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 106(18):7491–7494.
- Sato, Tadao. 1936. Vorläufige Mitteilung über *Atubaria heterolopha* gen. nov. sp. nov., einen in freiem Zustand aufgefundenen Pterobranchier aus dem Stillen Ozean. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 15:97–106.
- Satoh, Noriyuki. 2016. Chordate Origins and Evolution: The Molecular Evolutionary Road to Vertebrates. Academic Press. Elsevier. Cambridge, Massachusetts. 220 p.
- Satoh, Noriyuki, Kunifumi Tagawa, C. J. Lowe, Jr-Kai Yu, Takeshi Kawashima, Hiroki Takahashi, Michio Ogasawara, Marc Kirschner, Kanako Hisata, Yi-Hsien Su, & John Gerhart. 2014. On a possible evolutionary link of the stomochord of hemichordates to pharyngeal organs of chordates. *Genesis* 52(12):925–934.
- Saunders, K. M., D. E. B. Bates, Joanne Kluessendorf, D. K. Loydell, & D. G. Mikulic. 2009. *Desmograptus micronematodes*, a Silurian dendroid graptolite, and its ultrastructure. *Palaeontology* 52(3):541–559.
- Scharenberg, W. 1851. Ueber Graptolithen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der bei Christiania vorkommenden Arten. Robert Nischkowsky. Breslau. 20 p., 2 pl.
- Schauer, Manfred. 1971. Biostratigraphie und Taxonomie der Graptolithen des tieferen Silurs unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der tektonischen Deformation. *Freiberger Forschungshefte C273*:1–185.
- Scheltema, R. S. 1970. Two new records of *Planctosphaera* larvae (Hemichordata: Planctosphaeroidea). *Marine Biology* 7:47–48.
- Schepotieff, Alexander. 1904. Zur Organisation von *Rhabdopleura*: Vorläufige Mitteilung. *Bergens Museums Årbok* 1904:1–21, 3 pl.
- Schepotieff, Alexander. 1906. Die Pterobranchier. Anatomische und histologische Untersuchungen über *Rhabdopleura normanii* Allman und *Cephalodiscus dodecalophus* M’Int. 1. Teil. *Rhabdopleura normanii* Allman. Die Anatomie von *Rhabdopleura*. *Zoologische Jahrbücher*. Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere 23:463–534, pl. 25–33.
- Schepotieff, Alexander. 1907a. Die Pterobranchier. Anatomische und histologische Untersuchungen über *Rhabdopleura normanii* Allman und *Cephalodiscus dodecalophus* M’Int. 2. Teil. *Cephalodiscus dodecalophus* M’Int. 1. Abschnitt. Die Anatomie von *Cephalodiscus*. *Zoologische Jahrbücher*. Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere 25:553–608, pl. 38–48.
- Schepotieff, Alexander. 1907b. Die Pterobranchier. Anatomische und histologische Untersuchungen über *Rhabdopleura normanii* Allman und *Cephalodiscus dodecalophus* M’Int. 1. Teil. *Rhabdopleura normanii* Allman. 2. Abschnitt. Knospungsprozess und Gehäuse von *Rhabdopleura*. *Zoologische Jahrbücher*. Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere 24:193–238, pl. 17–23.
- Schepotieff, Alexander. 1908. Die Pterobranchier. Anatomische und histologische Untersuchungen über *Rhabdopleura normanii* Allman und *Cephalodiscus dodecalophus* M’Int. 2. Teil. *Cephalodiscus dodecalophus* M’Int. 2. Abschnitt. Knospungsprozess von *Cephalodiscus*. *Zoologische Jahrbücher*. Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere 25:404–494, pl. 12–14b.
- Schepotieff, Alexander. 1909. Die Pterobranchier des Indischen Ozeans. *Zoologische Jahrbücher*, Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere 28:429–448, pl. 7–8.

- Schiaparelli, Stefano, Riccardo Cattaneo-Vietti, & Piotr Mierzejewski. 2004. A 'protective shell' around the larval cocoon of *Cephalodiscus densus* Andersson, 1907 (Graptolithoidea, Hemichordata). *Polar Biology* 27:813–817.
- Schimkewitsch, W. M. 1892. On the relations between the Enteropneusta and Acrania (Russian & French). Publisher of the St. Petersburg Naturalist Society. 3–4:1–16.
- Schleiger, N. W. 1968. Orientation distribution patterns of graptolite rhabdosomes from Ordovician sediments in central Victoria, Australia. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology* 38(2):462–472.
- Schmidt Mumm, Andreas, & Sedat Inan. 2016. Microscale organic maturity determination of graptolites using Raman spectroscopy. *International Journal of Coal Geology* 162:96–107.
- Schmidt, Wolfgang. 1940. Ein dendroider Graptolith aus dem Untersilur Thüringens. *Beiträge zur Geologie von Thüringen* 5(3):121–126.
- Schönwälder, K. F. 1882. Nekrolog 5. Karl Joachim Thomas Haupt. *Neues Lausitzisches Magazin* 58(2): 456–458.
- Schovsbo, N. H., A. T. Nielsen, & D. L. Gautier. 2014. The Lower Palaeozoic shale gas play in Denmark. *Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland Bulletin* 31:19–22.
- Schrank, Franz von Pavla. 1802. *Fauna Boica. Durchdachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere. Zweiter Band. Johann Wilhelm Krüll. Ingolstadt.* 3412 p.
- Schuchert, Peter. 2003. Hydroids (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) of the Danish expedition to the Kei Islands. *Steenstrupia* 27(2):137–256.
- Schweigert, Günter, & Gerd Dietl. 2013. A questionable pterobranch from the Upper Jurassic Nusplingen Lithographic Limestone (SW Germany). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 270(1):83–90.
- Sdzuy, Klaus. 1974. Mittelkambrische Graptolithen aus NW-Spanien. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 48: 110–139.
- Sedgwick, Adam, & Frederick M'Coy. 1851–1854. *Synopsis of the Classification of the British Palaeozoic Rocks (by the Rev. Adam Sedgwick, M.A. F.R.S.) with a systematic description of the British Palaeozoic Fossils in the Geological Museum of the University of Cambridge (by Frederick M'Coy, F.G.S. Hon. F.C.P.S.).* John W. Parker & Son, London; Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge; and MacMillan & Co., London. i–xcviii, 1–661, i–viii [Appendix], pl. 1A–K, 2A–D, 3A–K. Originally published in 2 volumes (Vol. 1, text; Vol. 2, plates) in 3 installments (1851, 1852, 1854).
- Seilacher, Adolf. 2007. *Trace Fossil Analysis.* Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York. 226 p.
- Seilacher Adolf, & Edith Seilacher. 1994. Bivalvian trace fossils: A lesson from actuopaleontology. *Courier Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg* 169:5–15.
- Semon, Richard. 1888. Die Entwicklung der Synapta digitata und ihre Bedeutung für die Phylogenie der Echinodermen. *Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften* 22:175–308, pl. 6–12.
- Şen, Şamil. 2017. Crude oil and condensate in the Ordovician–Silurian formations of the Eastern European: The Western Black Sea Basin. *Petroleum Science and Technology* 35(14):1437–1444.
- Sennikov, N. V. 1976. Graptolity i stratigrafiya nizhnego silura Altaya [Graptolites and stratigraphy of the Lower Silurian of the Altai]. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe otdelenie, Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki* 304:1–274. In Russian.
- Sennikov, N. V. 1984. Nekotorye retiolitidy (graptolity) gornogo Altaya [Some retiolitids (graptolites) of the Altai Mountains]. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe otdelenie, Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, Novosibirsk* 584:48–55. In Russian.
- Sennikov, N. V. 1998. New graptolite taxa from the Middle Cambrian to Ordovician of central Siberia. *News of Paleontology and Stratigraphy. Supplement to Journal Geologiya i Geofizika* 1:15–32. In Russian.
- Sennikov, N. V. 2016a. The morphology of Cambrian rhabdopleurids exoskeleton and soft tissues. Morphogenesis in the individual and historical growth: Stability and variability. *Geobiological Systems in the Past.* Paleontological Institute Press. Moscow. p. 237–255. In Russian.
- Sennikov N. V. 2016b. Morphology of the exoskeleton and soft tissues of Cambrian rhabdopleurids. *Paleontological Journal* 50(14):1626–1636.
- Servais, Thomas, Frabricio Cecca, D. A. T. Harper, Yukio Isozaki, & Conall Mac Niocaill. 2013. Chapter 3. Palaeozoic palaeogeographical and palaeobiogeographical nomenclature. *Geological Society, London, Memoir* 38:25–33.
- Sewera, L. J. 2011. *Determining the Composition of the Dwelling Tubes of Antarctic Pterobranchs.* Honors thesis. Paper 48. Illinois Wesleyan University. http://digitalcommons.iwu.edu/bio_honproj/48.
- Shan, Chang'an, Tingshan Zhang, Yong Wei, & Zhao Zhang. 2015. Shale gas reservoir characteristics of Ordovician–Silurian formations in the central Yangtze area, China. *Frontiers in Earth Sciences* 11:184–201.
- Shao, Tiejuan, Chenhui Jia, Yunhuan Liu, Lipu Fu, Yanan Zhang, Jiachen Qin, Kaituo Jiang, Hanhua Tang, Qi Wang, & Bo Hu. 2018. The Llandovery graptolite zonation of the Danangou section in Nanzheng, Shaanxi Province, central China, and comparisons with those of other regions. *Geological Journal* 53(S1):414–428.
- Sheets, H. D., C. E. Mitchell, M. J. Melchin, Jason Loxton, Petr Štorch, K. L. Carlucci, & A. D. Hawkins. 2016. Graptolite community responses to global climate change and the late Ordovician mass extinction. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA* 113:8380–8385.
- Sherwin, Lawrence, & R. B. Rickards. 2000. *Rogercopperia*, a new genus of Ordovician glossograptid graptolites from southern Scotland and New South Wales, Australia. *Scottish Journal of Geology* 36:159–164.
- Shinya, A., & L. Bergwall. 2007. Pyrite Oxidation: Review and Prevention Practices. Poster presented at the 67th Annual Meeting of the Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, Austin, Texas, October 2007.

- Simakov, Oleg, Takeshi Kawashima, Ferdinand Mar-
létaz, Jerry Jenkins, Ryo Koyanagi, Therese Mitros,
Kanako Hisata, Jessen Bredeson, Eiichi Shoguchi,
Fuki Gyoja, Jiaying Yue, Yichih Chen, R. M. Free-
man Jr, Akane Sasaki, Tomoe Hikosaka-Katayama,
Atsuko Sato, Manabu Fujie, K. W. Baughman,
Judith Levine, Paul Gonzalez, C. B. Cameron, J. H.
Fritzenwanker, A. M. Pani, Hiroki Goto, Miyuki
Kanda, Nana Arakaki, Shinichi Yamasaki, Jiabin
Qu, Andrew Cree, Yan Ding, H. H. Dinh, Shan-
non Dugan, Michael Holder, S. N. Jhangani, C.
L. Kovar, S. L. Lee, L. R. Lewis, Donna Morton, L.
V. Nazareth, Geoffrey Okwuonu, Jireh Santibanez,
Rui Chen, Stephen Richards, D. M. Muzny, Andrew
Gillis, Leonid Peshkin, Michael Wu, Tom Hum-
phreys, Yih-sien Su, N. H. Putnam, Jeremy Schmutz,
Asao Fujiyama, Jr-Kai Yu, Kunifumi Tagawa, K. C.
Worley, R. A. Gibbs, M. W. Kirschner, C. J. Lowe,
Noriyuki Satoh, D. S. Rokhsar, & John Gerhart.
2015. Hemichordate genomes and deuterostome
origins. *Nature* 527:459–465.
- Skevington, David. 1963a. Graptolites from the Onti-
kan limestones (Ordovician) of Öland, Sweden. Part
1: Dendroidea, Tuboidea, Camaroleidea, and Stolonoi-
idea. *The Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the
University of Uppsala* 42:1–62.
- Skevington, David. 1963b. A correlation of Ordovician
graptolite-bearing sequences. *Geologiska Förenin-
gens i Stockholm Förhandlingar* 85(3):298–319.
- Skevington, David. 1965. Graptolites from the Ontikan
limestones (Ordovician) of Öland, Sweden. Part 2.
Graptoloidea and Graptovermida. *Bulletin of the
Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala*
43(3):1–74.
- Skevington, David. 1966. The morphology and sys-
tematics of “*Didymograptus fasciculatus* Nicholson,
1869. *Geological Magazine* 103(6):487–497.
- Skevington, David. 1967. Probable instance of ge-
netic polymorphism in the graptolites. *Nature* 213
(5078):810–812.
- Skevington, David. 1969. Graptolite faunal provinces in
Ordovician of Northwest Europe. *American Associa-
tion of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir* 12:557–562.
- Skevington, David. 1973. Ordovician graptolites. *In*
Anthony Hallam, ed., *Atlas of Paleobiogeography*.
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company. Amsterdam,
London, & New York. p. 27–35.
- Skevington, David. 1974. Controls influencing the
composition and distribution of Ordovician grapto-
lite faunal provinces. *Special Papers in Palaeontology*
13:59–73.
- Skoglund, Roland. 1961. *Kinnegraptus*, a new grap-
tolite genus from the Lower *Didymograptus* Shale
of Västergötland, Central Sweden. *Bulletin of the
Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala*
40:389–400.
- Skoglund, Roland. 1963. Uppermost Viruan and Lower
Harjuan (Ordovician) stratigraphy of Västergötland,
and Lower Harjuan graptolite faunas of central
Sweden. *Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of
the University of Uppsala* 42(5):1–55.
- Skwarko, S. K. 1968. Some Ordovician graptolites
from the Canning Basin, western Australia. 1. On
the structure of *Didymograptus artus* Elles and Wood.
*Bulletin of the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology
and Geophysics* 92:171–190.
- Skwarko, S. K. 1974. Some Ordovician graptolites from
the Canning Basin, western Australia. 2: Graptolites
from the Goldwyer No. 1 well. *Bulletin of the Bureau
of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics of
Australia* 150:43–56.
- Smith, K. L., N. D. Holland, & H. A. Ruhl. 2005.
Enteropneust production of spiral fecal trails on the
deep-sea floor observed with time-lapse photography.
Deep Sea Research I 52:1228–1240.
- Sobolevskaya R. F. 1974. Novye Ashgillskie graptolity
v basseine srednego techenia r Kolymy [New Ashgill
graptolites in the middle flow basin of the Kolyma
River]. *In* A. M. Obut, ed., *Graptolites of the USSR*.
Nauka, Siberian Branch. Novosibirsk. p. 63–71. In
Russian.
- Sobolevskaya, R. F. 2011. Atlas paleozojskoj fauny
Tajmyra. Čast’ 2. Graptolity ordovika i silura [Atlas
of the Paleozoic Fauna of Taimyr. Part 2. The Ordovi-
cian and Silurian graptolites]. *VNII Okeangeologija*,
St Petersburg, 282 p. In Russian.
- Soesoo, Alvar, Johannes Vind, & Sigrid Hade. 2020.
Uranium and thorium resources of Estonia. *Minerals*
10:798 [doi:10.3390/min10090798].
- Sokolov, B. S. 1997. Essays on the Advent of the Ven-
dian System. KMK Scientific Press Ltd. Moscow. 156
p., 24 pl. (ISBN 5-87317-032-0). In Russian. Two
different versions exist with 142 p. and 156 p. They
have the same ISBN number but different covers.
Longer version has photos in the text.
- Song, Xikun, Bernhard Ruthensteiner, Mingxin Lyu, Xi
Liu, Jian Wang, & Jian Han. 2021. Advanced Cam-
brian hydroid fossils (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) extend
the medusozoan evolutionary history. *Proceedings
of the Royal Society of London. Series B (Bio-
logical Sciences)* 288(1944):1–9 [doi.org/10.1098/
rspb.2020.2939].
- Sougy, Jean. 1964. Les formations paléozoïques du
Zemmour noir (Mauritanie septentrionale): étude
stratigraphique, pétrographique et paléontologique.
Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de la Université.
Dakar. 15. xii + 695 p.
- Spencer, J. W. 1878. Graptolites of the Niagara Forma-
tion. *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist* 8:457–463.
- Spencer, J. W. 1883. Occurrence of graptolites in the
Niagara Formation of Canada. *American Associa-
tion for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings*
31:363–365.
- Spencer, J. W. 1884. Niagara Fossils. Part 1. Graptoli-
tidae of the Upper Silurian System. *Bulletin of the
Museum of the University of the State of Missouri*
1:5–61, 9 pl. [Also *The Transactions of the Academy
of Science of St. Louis* 4 (4):555–593, pl. 1-6.]
- Spengel, J. W. 1893. Monographie 18. Enteropneusten.
Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel und der
angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Herausgegeben
von der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Verlag von
R. Friedlander & Sohn. Berlin. 758 p., 37 pl. (in 2
volumes).
- Spengel, J. W. 1901. Die Benennung der Enteropneus-
ten-Gattungen. *Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung*

- für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere 15:209–218.
- Spengel, J. W. 1903. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Enteropneusten. I. *Ptychodera flava* Eschsch. von Laysan. Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abtheilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Thiere 18:271–326, pl. 24–29.
- Spengel, J. W. 1909. Pelagisches Vorkommen von Enteropneusten. Zoologischer Anzeiger 34:54–59.
- Spengel, J. W. 1932. *Planctosphaera pelagica*. Scientific results 'Michael Sars' N. Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition 5:1–27.
- Spjeldnaes, Nils. 1953. The Middle Ordovician of the Oslo Region, Norway, 3. Graptolites dating the beds below the Middle Ordovician. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift 31:171–184.
- Spjeldnaes, Nils. 1963. Some Upper Tremadocian graptolites from Norway. Palaeontology 6(1):121–131.
- Stach, Thomas, Alexander Gruhl, & Sabrina Kaul-Strehlow. 2012. The central and peripheral nervous system of *Cephalodiscus gracilis* (Pterobranchia, Deuterostomia). Zoomorphology 131(1):11–24.
- Stach, Thomas, & Sabrina Kaul. 2011. The postanal tail of the enteropneust *Saccoglossus kowalevskii* is a ciliary creeping organ without distinct similarities to the chordate tail. Acta Zoologica 92(2):150–160.
- Starcher, R. W., & G. R. McGhee, Jr. 2003. Fenestrate graptolite theoretical morphology: Geometric constraints on lophophore shape and arrangement in extinct hemichordates. Journal of Paleontology 77(2):360–367.
- Stebbing, A. R. D. 1970a. Aspects of the reproduction and life cycle of *Rhabdopleura compacta* (Hemichordata). Marine Biology 5:205–212.
- Stebbing, A. R. D. 1970b. The status and ecology of *Rhabdopleura compacta* (Hemichordata) from Plymouth. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 50:209–221.
- Stein, Volker. 1965. Stratigraphische und paläontologische Untersuchungen im Silur des Frankenwaldes. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen 121:111–200.
- Stenzel, S. R., Ian Knight, & N. P. James. 1990. Carbonate platform to foreland basin: Revised stratigraphy of the Table Head Group (Middle Ordovician) western Newfoundland. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 27(1):14–26.
- Stewart, Scott, & C. E. Mitchell. 1997. *Anticostia*, a distinctive new Late Ordovician “glyptograptid” (Diplograptacea, Graptoloidea) based on three-dimensionally preserved specimens from Anticosti Island, Quebec. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 34(2):215–228.
- Štorch, Petr. 1983. The genus *Diplograptus* (Graptolithina) from the lower Silurian of Bohemia. Věstník Ústředního ústavu geologického 58:159–170, pl. 1–4.
- Štorch, Petr. 1985. *Orthograptus* s.l. and *Cystograptus* (Graptolithina) from the Bohemian lower Silurian. Věstník Ústředního ústavu geologického 60(2):87–99.
- Štorch, Petr. 1988. Earliest Monograptidae (Graptolithina) in the lower Llandovery sequence of the Prague Basin. Sbornik Geologických Věd Paleontologie 29:9–48.
- Štorch, Petr. 1992. Some new and little known graptolites from the Lower Silurian of Bohemia (Prague Basin, Barrandian Area). Časopis pro mineralogii a geologii 37:193–201.
- Štorch, Petr. 1994. Llandovery–Wenlock boundary beds in the graptolite-rich sequence of the Barrandian area (Bohemia). Journal of the Czech Geological Society 39:163–82.
- Štorch, Petr. 1995. Biotic crises and post-crisis recoveries recorded by Silurian planktonic graptolite faunas of the Barrandian area (Czech Republic). Geolines 3:59–70.
- Štorch, Petr. 1998a. Graptolites of the *Pribylograptus leptotheca* and *Lituigraptus convolutus* biozones of Tmaň (Silurian, Czech Republic). Journal of the Czech Geological Society 43(3):209–272, 20 pl.
- Štorch, Petr. 1998b. Biostratigraphy, palaeobiogeographical links and environmental interpretation of the Llandovery and Wenlock graptolite faunas of peri-Gondwanan Europe. In J. C. Gutiérrez-Marco & Isabel Rabano, eds., Proceedings, 6th International Graptolite Conference (GWGIPA) and 1998 Field Meeting, IUGS Subcommittee on Silurian Stratigraphy. Temas Geologico-Mineros ITGE 23:126–129.
- Štorch, Petr. 1998c. New data on Telychian (Upper Llandovery, Silurian) graptolites from Spain. Journal of the Czech Geological Society 43:113–142.
- Štorch, Petr. 2000a. *Petalolithus conicus* (Bouček, 1932). Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens. Folio 1.73.
- Štorch, Petr. 2000b. *Rastrites peregrinus* (Barrande, 1850). Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 1.87.
- Štorch, Petr. 2000c. *Spirograptus turriculatus* (Barrande, 1850). Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 1.92.
- Štorch, Petr. 2000d. *Bohemograptus bohemicus* (Barrande, 1850). Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 1.9.
- Štorch, Petr. 2015. Graptolites from the Rhuddanian–Aeronian boundary interval (Silurian), Prague Synform, Czech Republic. Bulletin of Geosciences 90(4):841–891.
- Štorch, Petr, & Raimund Feist. 2008. Lowermost Silurian graptolites of Montagne Noire, France. Journal of Paleontology 82(5):938–956.
- Štorch, Petr, & D. K. Loydell. 1992. Graptolites of the Rastrites linnei Group from the European Llandovery (Lower Silurian). Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen 184(1):63–86.
- Štorch, Petr & Štěpán Manda. 2019. Little known Homerian (Lower Silurian) graptolites from Kosov quarry near Beroun, the Czech Republic. Fossil Imprint 75:44–58.
- Štorch, Petr, Štěpán Manda, & D. K. Loydell. 2014. The early Ludfordian *leintwardinensis* graptolite event and the Gorstian-Ludfordian boundary in Bohemia (Silurian, Czech Republic). Palaeontology 57(5):1003–1043.
- Štorch, Petr, Štěpán Manda, Ladislav Slavík, & Zuzana Tasáryová. 2016. Wenlock-Ludlow boundary interval revisited: New insights from the offshore facies of the

- Prague synform, Czech Republic. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 53:666–673.
- Štorch, Petr, Štěpán Manda, Zuzana Tasáryová, Jiří Frýda, Leona Chadimová, & M. J. Melchín. 2018. A proposed new global stratotype for Aeronian Stage of the Silurian System: Hlásná Třebaň section, Czech Republic. *Lethaia* 51:357–388.
- Štorch, Petr, & M. J. Melchín. 2019. Lower Aeronian triangulate monograptids of the genus *Demirastrites* Eisel, 1912: Biostratigraphy, palaeobiogeography, anagenetic changes and speciation. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 93(4):513–537.
- Štorch, Petr, C. E. Mitchell, S. C. Finney, & M. J. Melchín. 2011. Uppermost Ordovician (upper Katian–Hirnantian) graptolites of north-central Nevada, U.S.A. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 86(2):301–386.
- Štorch, Petr, Josep Roqué Bernal, & J. C. Gutiérrez-Marco. 2019. A graptolite-rich Ordovician–Silurian boundary section in the south-central Pyrenees, Spain: stratigraphical and palaeobiogeographical significance. *Geological Magazine* 156(6):1069–1091.
- Štorch, Petr, & Enrico Serpagli. 1993. Lower Silurian graptolites from southwestern Sardinia. *Bolletino della Società Paleontologica Italiana* 32(1):3–57.
- Štorch, Petr, & Enrico Serpagli. 1993. *Petalolithus conicus* (Bouček, 1932). Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 1.73.
- Štorch, Petr, Enrico Serpagli, & Sebastiano Barca. 2002. Silurian graptolites of the *spiralis* and *lapworthi* biozones (upper Telychian, Llandovery) in the Sulcis area, SW Sardinia. *Bolletino della Società Paleontologica Italiana* 41(2-3):97–105.
- Størmer, Leif. 1933. A floating organ in *Dictyonema*. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 13:102–112, pl. 1.
- Størmer, Leif. 1955. Merostomata. In R. C. Moore, ed., *Treatise of Invertebrate Paleontology, Part P, Arthropoda 2, Chelicerata with Sections on Pycnogonida and Palaeoisopus*. Geological Society of America & University of Kansas Press, Boulder & Lawrence. p. 36.
- Strachan, Isles. 1952. On the development of *Diversograptus* Manck. *Geological Magazine* 89(5):365–368.
- Strachan, Isles. 1954. The structure and development of *Peiragraptus fallax*, gen. et sp. nov. A new graptolite from the Ordovician of Canada. *Geological Magazine* 41(6):509–513.
- Strachan, Isles. 1959. Graptolites from the Ludibundus Beds (Middle Ordovician) of Tvären, Sweden. *Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of Uppsala* 38:47–68.
- Strachan, Isles. 1969. A redescription of W. Carruthers' type graptolites. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Geology* 17(4):183–206.
- Strachan, Isles. 1971. A synoptic supplement of 'A monograph of British Graptolites by Miss G. L. Elles and Miss E. M. R. Wood'. *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* 125(529):1–130.
- Strachan, Isles. 1973. Comment on the proposed neotype of the graptolite species *Graptolithus nilssoni* Barrande, 1850. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 30(1):7–8.
- Strachan, Isles. 1985. The significance of the proximal end of *Cryptograptus tricornis* (Carruthers) (Graptolithina). *Geological Magazine* 122(2):151–155.
- Strachan, Isles. 1990. A new genus of abrograptid graptolite from the Ordovician of southern Scotland. *Palaeontology* 33(4):933–936.
- Strachan, Isles. 1996. A Bibliographic index of British Graptolites (Graptoloidea). Part 1. *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* 150(600):1–40.
- Strachan, Isles. 1997. A Bibliographic index of British Graptolites (Graptoloidea). Part 2. *Palaeontographical Society of London Monograph* 151(603):41–155.
- Strachan, Isles, & M. S. Kashoggi. 1984. The type specimen of *Didymograptus murchisoni*. *Lethaia* 17:223–231.
- Strachan, Isles, D. White, A. W. A. Rushton, & Barrie Rickards. 1991. Chapter 11. How are they collected and prepared? In Douglas Palmer & Barrie Rickards, eds. *Graptolites: Writing in the Rocks*. The Boydell Press, Suffolk, UK. p. 59–68.
- Strandmark, J. E. 1902. Undre Graptolitskiffer vid Fågelsång. *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar* 23:548–557. (Sometimes cited as 1901, see Cooper & Lindholm, 1985, p. 283.)
- Strathmann, Richard, & D. Bonar. 1976. Ciliary feeding of tornaria larvae of *Ptychodera flava* (Hemichordata: Enteropneusta). *Marine Biology* 34(4):317–324.
- Stubblefield, C. J. 1929. Notes on some early British graptolites. *Geological Magazine* 66:268–285.
- Sudbury, Margaret. 1958. Triangulate Monograptids from the *Monograptus gregarius* zone (Lower Llandovery) of the Rheidol Gorge (Cardiganshire). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B (Geological Sciences)* 241 (685):485–555.
- Sudbury, Margaret. 1991. The dimensions of the graptolite zooid. *Geological Magazine* 128(4):381–384.
- Suess, Eduard. 1851. Über böhmische Graptolithen. *Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen von W. Haidinger* 4(4):87–134.
- Sun, Yuan-Yuan, Jian-Fei Yan, Yu-Peng Men, Qian Yu, Wei Liu, Xiao-Wei Chen, Jian-Wei Kang, Hai-Quan Zhang, Yuefeng Shen, & Jun Liu. 2020. Geochemical and geological characteristics of the Upper Ordovician–Lower Silurian shales in the Upper Yangtze Basin, South China: Implication for the shale gas exploration. *ACS Omega* 5:10228–10239.
- Sun, Yun-zhu. 1933. Ordovician and Silurian graptolites from China. *Palaeontologia Sinica (series B)* 14:1–70.
- Sun, Zongyuan, Petr Štorch, Junxuan Fan, M. J. Melchín, & Anna Suyarkova. 2022. Lower Aeronian (Llandovery, Silurian) graptolites of the genera *Rastrites* and *Stavrutes*: Systematics, biostratigraphy and palaeobiogeography. *Papers in Palaeontology* e1429 [doi. 10.1002/spp2.1429].
- Sutton, Mark D., Derek E. G. Briggs, David J. Siveter, & Derek J. Siveter. 2001. Methodologies for the visualization and reconstruction of three-dimensional fossils from the Silurian Herefordshire Lagerstätte. *Palaeontologia Electronica* 4 1(1):1–17.

- Szaniawski, Hubert. 2005. Cambrian chaetognaths recognized in Burgess Shale fossils. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 50:1–8.
- T—
- Tagawa, Kuni. 2016. Hemichordate models. *Current Opinion in Genetics & Development* 39:71–78.
- Tagawa, Kuni, Atsuo Nishino, Tom Humphreys, & Noriyuki Satoh. 1998. The spawning and early development of the Hawaiian acorn worm (Hemichordate), *Ptychodera flava*. *Zoological Science* 15(1):85–91.
- Tang, Jiguang, Yu Li, Kaiming Wang, & Zeyu Qi. 2015. Comprehensive evaluation of effective preservation zone of Longmaxi Formation shale gas in the southeast Sichuan basin. *Natural Gas Industry* 35(5):15–23. In Chinese.
- Tassia, M. G., N. V. Whelan, & K. M. Halanych. 2017. Toll-like receptor pathway evolution in deuterostomes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA* 114(27):7055–7060.
- Tattersall, W. M. 1905. Enteropneusta from west coast of Ireland. *Annual Report of Fisheries, Ireland Scientific Investigations* 1902:213–214.
- Teichmüller, Marlies. 1978. Nachweis von Graptolithen-Periderm in geschieferten Gesteinen mit Hilfe kohlenpetrologischer Methoden. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1978(7):430–447.
- Telford, M. J., C. J. Lowe, C. B. Cameron, Olga Ortega Martinez, Jochanan Aronowicz, Paola Oliveri, & R. R. Copley. 2014. Phylogenomic analysis of echinoderm class relationships supports Asterozoa. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B (Biological Sciences)* 281:20140479 [doi.10.1098/rspb.2014.0479].
- Teller, Lech. 1962. Linograptinae, a new subfamily of Monograptids (Graptoloidea). *Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences, Série des sciences géologiques et géographiques* 10(3):153–154.
- Teller, Lech. 1966. Two new species of Monograptidae from the Upper Ludlowian of Poland. *Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences, Série des sciences biologiques* 14:553–558.
- Teller, Lech. 1976. Morphology of some Upper Wenlockian *Cyrtograptinae* from Zawada 1 profile (NE Poland). *Acta Geologica Polonica* 26(4):469–484.
- Teller, Lech. 1986. Morphology of selected Monograptidae from the Wenlock of NE Poland. *Palaeontographica* A192:51–73.
- Teller, Lech. 1997a. Graptolites and stratigraphy of the Pridoli Series of the East European Platform. *Palaeontologia Polonica* 56:59–70.
- Teller, Lech. 1997b. Revision of certain Pridoli monograptids from the Chelm keysection (EEP). *Palaeontologia Polonica* 56:71–85.
- Teller, Lech. 1998. Abnormalities in development of colonies in some Monograptidae. *Temas Geologico-Mineros ITGE* 23:264–267.
- Teller, Lech. 1999. Abnormalities in the development of monograptid colonies. *Geological Quarterly* 43:347–352.
- Terfelt, Frederick, Gabriella Bagnoli, & Svend Stouge. 2012. Re-evaluation of the conodont *Iapetognathus* and implications for the base of the Ordovician System GSSP. *Lethaia* 45:227–237.
- Termier, Henri, & Geneviève Termier. 1948. Les graptolites dendroïdes en Afrique du nord. *Compte rendu sommaire des séances de la Société géologique de France* 9:174–176.
- Thomas, D. E. 1960. The zonal distribution of Australian graptolites. *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* 94(1):1–58.
- Thomas, D. E. 1972. Two new graptolites from Victoria, Australia. *Geological Magazine* 109(6):529–532.
- Thomas, H. D., & A. G. Davis. 1949a. The pterobranch *Rhabdopleura* in the English Eocene. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Geology* 1(1):1–19, pl. 1–3.
- Thomas, H. D., & A. G. Davis. 1949b. A fossil species of the pterobranch *Rhabdopleura*. Abstracts, Proceedings of the Geological Society, London 1450:79.
- Thomas, H. D., & A. G. Davis. 1950. A fossil species of the pterobranch *Rhabdopleura*. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London* 106:133.
- Thomas, I. M. 1972. Action of the gut in *Saccoglossus otagoensis* (Hemichordata: Enteropneusta). *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 6(4):560–569.
- Thorsteinsson, Raymond. 1955. The mode of branching in *Cyrtograptus*. *Geological Magazine* 92(1):37–49.
- Tinn, Oive, Tõnu Meidla, Leho Ainsaar, & Tõnu Pani. 2009. Thallophtytic algal flora from a new Silurian lagerstätte. *Estonian Journal of Earth Sciences* 58(1):38–42.
- Tollerton, V. P., Jr. 1989. Morphology, taxonomy and classification of the Order Eurypterida Burmeister, 1843. *Journal of Paleontology* 63(5):642–657.
- Törnquist, S. L. 1879. Några iakttagelser öfver Dalarnes Graptolitskiffar. *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar* 4:446–457.
- Törnquist, S. L. 1880. Studier öfver Retiolites. *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar* 5(7):292–302.
- Törnquist, S. L. 1881. Om några graptolitarter från Dalarne. *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar* 5:434–445.
- Törnquist, S. L. 1883. Öfversigt öfver bergbygnaden inom Siljansområdets i Dalarna. *Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. Afhandlingar och uppsatser (serie C)* 57:1–59, 1 map.
- Törnquist, S. L. 1887. Anteckningar om de äldre paleozoiska leden i Ostthuringen och Voigtland. *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar* 9:471–491.
- Törnquist, S. L. 1890. Undersökningar öfven Siljansområdets Graptoliter 1. *Lunds Universitets Årsskrift (new series)* 26:1–33, 3 pl.
- Törnquist, S. L. 1892. Undersökningar öfver Siljansområdets Graptoliter 2. *Lunds Universitets Årsskrift* 28:1–47, 3 pl.
- Törnquist, S. L. 1893. Observations on the structure of some Diprionidae. *Lunds Universitets Årsskrift* 29:1–14, 1 pl.

- Törnquist, S. L. 1894. Några anmärkningar om graptoliternas terminologi. Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar 16:375–379.
- Törnquist, S. L. 1897. On the Diplograptidae and the Heteroproniidae of the Scanian *Rastrites* beds. Acta Regiae Societatis Physiographicae Lundensis 8:1–22.
- Törnquist, S. L. 1899. Researches into the Monograptidae of the Scanian *Rastrites* Beds. Lunds Universitets Årsskrift 35(1):1–25.
- Törnquist, S. L. 1901. Researches into the graptolites of the lower zones of the Scanian and Vestrogothian Phyllo-Tetragraptus beds, Part 1. Lunds Universitets Årsskrift 37, Afdeln. 2(5):1–26, 3 pl. Also Kongl. Fysiografiska Sällskapet Handlingar 12(5):1–26, 3 pl.
- Törnquist, S. L. 1904. Researches into the Graptolites of the Lower Zones of the Scanian and Vestrogothian Phyllo-Tetragraptus beds 2. Lunds Universitets Årsskrift 40, Afdeln. 2(2):1–29, 4 pl. Also Kongliga Fysiografiska Sällskapet Handlingar 15(2):1–29, 4 pl.
- Törnquist, S. L. 1907. Observations on the genus *Rastrites* and some allied species of *Monograptus*. Lunds Universitets Årsskrift (N.F.) Afdeln 2–3(5):1–22, 3 pl.
- Törnquist, S. L. 1911. Graptologiska bidrag 3–7. Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar 33(6):421–438.
- Toro, B. A. 1996. Implicancias paleobiogeográficas del hallazgo de *Baltograptus turgidus* (Lee) y *B. kunmingensis* (Ni) (Graptolithina) en el Arenigiano Temprano del Noroeste de Argentina. 13º Congreso Geológico Argentino y 3º Congreso de Exploración de Hidrocarburos 5:27–38.
- Toro, B. A., & D. E. Brussa. 2001. Revisión de graptolitos del Ordovícico Medio a Superior (familias Nemagraptidae y Diplograptidae) de la Formación Empozada, Provincia de Mendoza, Argentina. Ameghiniana 38:355–366.
- Toro, B. A., & D. E. Brussa. 2007. Nuevas observaciones sistemáticas de los graptolitos de la Formación Empozada, “Colección Rusconi”, Ordovícico Superior de la Precordillera de Mendoza, Argentina. Ameghiniana 44(1):231–240.
- Toro, B. A., S. E. Heredia, N. C. Herrera Sánchez, & Florencia Moreno. 2020. First Middle Ordovician conodont record related to key graptolites from the western Puna, Argentina: Perspectives for an integrated biostratigraphy and correlation of the Central Andean Basin. Andean Geology 47(1):144–161.
- Toro, B. A., & Jörg Maletz. 2007. Deflexed *Baltograptus* species in the early to mid Arenig biostratigraphy of Northwestern Argentina. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 46 (supplement):489–496.
- Toro, B. A., & Jörg Maletz. 2008. The proximal development in *Cymatograptus* (Graptoloidea) from Argentina and its relevance for the early evolution of the Dichograptacea. Journal of Paleontology 82 (5):974–983.
- Toro, B. A., F. R. Meroi Arcerito, D. F. Muñoz, B. G. Waisfeld, & G. S. de la Puente. 2015. Graptolite-tribolite biostratigraphy in the Santa Victoria area, northwestern Argentina. A key for regional and worldwide correlation of the Lower Ordovician (Tremadocian-Floian). Ameghiniana 52(5): 535–557.
- Torsvik, T. H., & L. R. M. Cocks. 2013. Chapter 2. New global palaeogeographical reconstructions for the Early Palaeozoic and their generation. Geological Society, London, Memoir 38:5–24.
- Towe, R. M., & Adam Urbaneck. 1972. Collagen-like structures in Ordovician graptolite periderm. Nature 237:443–445.
- Tsegelniuk, P. D. 1976. Late Silurian and Early Devonian monograptids from the southwestern margin of the East European Platform. In P. L. Shulga, ed., Palaeontology and Stratigraphy of the Upper Precambrian and Lower Paleozoic of the Southwest Part of the East European Platform. Naukova Dumka, Kiev. p. 91–133. In Russian.
- Tsegelnjuk, P. D. 1978. On the evolution of late Silurian Monograptidae Lapw. 1873 (Graptolithina) Geologicheskii zhurnal 38:88–98. In Russian.
- Tsegelniuk, P. D. 1988. Graptolity gruppy *Monograptus ultimus* Perner, 1889 i nektorye nerodstvkehnye monograptidy. [Graptolites of the *Monograptus ultimus* Perner, 1899 group and some unrelated monograptids]. In Graptolites in the Earth History. Abstracts 5th Symposium on investigation of graptolites in USSR. October 26–28, 1988. Vilnius, 1988. p. 84–87. In Russian.
- Tsegelnjuk, P. D. 1998. Problems in the evolution of the Silurian Uncinatograptinae and their stratigraphic value. Temas Geologico-Mineros ITGE 23:271–273.
- Tullberg, S. A. 1880a. Tvenne nya Graptolitsläkten. Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar 5(7):313–315, pl. 11.
- Tullberg, S. A. 1880b. Några Didymograptus-arter I undre graptolitskiffer vid Kiviks-Esperöd. Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar 5:39–43, pl. 2.
- Tullberg, S. A. 1882a. Skånes Graptoliter I. Allmän Öfersigt öfver de Siluriska bildningarne i Skåne. Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. Afhandlingar och uppsatser (serie C) 50:1–44.
- Tullberg, S. A. 1882b. On the graptolites described by Hisinger and the older Swedish authors. Bihang till Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar 6(13):3–24, 3 pl.
- Tullberg, S. A. 1883. Skånes Graptoliter II. Graptolitfaunorna i Cardiolaskiffen och Cyrtograptusskiffen. Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. Afhandlingar och uppsatser (serie C) 55:1–43, 4 pl.
- Tweedell, K. S. 1961. Regeneration of the enteropneust *Saccoglossus kowalevskii*. Biological Bulletin 120:118–127.
- Twitchett, R. J. 1996. The resting trace of an acorn-worm (class Enteropneusta) from the Lower Triassic. Journal of Paleontology 70(1):128–131.
- Tzaj, D. T. (Tsay, D. T.). 1969. Novyy ordovikskiy rod *Acrograptus*. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal 1:142–143. In Russian. English translation: On the new Ordovician genus *Acrograptus*. Paleontological Journal 1:133–134.

- Tzaj, D. T. 1973. *Kstaugraptus* Tzaj, gen. nov. Transactions from the Institute of Geology and Geophysics, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Siberian Branch 47:5–6.
- U—
- Urbaghs, George. 1941. Les Graptolithes dendroïdes du Marbre noir de Denée (Viséen inférieur). Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 17(2):1–30.
- Underwood, C. J. 1992. Graptolite preservation and deformation. *Palaos* 7:178–186.
- Underwood, C. J. 1993. The position of graptolites within lower Palaeozoic planktic ecosystem. *Lethaia* 26(3):189–202.
- Underwood, C. J. 1995. Interstipe webbing in the Silurian graptolite *Cyrtograptus murchisoni* and its palaeobiological significance. *Palaentology* 38:619–625.
- Underwood, C. J. 1998. Population structure of graptolite assemblages. *Lethaia* 31:33–41.
- Urata, Makoto, Sadaharu Iwasaki, & Susumu Ohtsuka. 2012. Biology of the swimming acorn worm *Glandiceps hacksi* from the Seto Inland Sea of Japan. *Zoological Science* 29(5):305–310.
- Urata, Makoto, & Masaaki Yamaguchi. 2004. The development of the enteropneust hemichordate *Balamoglossus misakiensis* Kuwano. *Zoological Science* 21(5):533–540.
- Urbanek, Adam. 1954. Some observations on the morphology of Monograptidae. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 4:291–306.
- Urbanek, Adam. 1958. Monograptidae from erratic boulders of Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 9:1–105.
- Urbanek, Adam. 1959. Studies on Graptolites. Part 2. On the development and structure of graptolite genus *Gymnograptus* Bulman. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 4(3):279–338, pl. 1–2.
- Urbanek, Adam. 1960. An attempt at biological interpretation of evolutionary changes in graptolite colonies. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 5(2):127–234.
- Urbanek, Adam. 1963. On generation and regeneration of cladia in some Upper Silurian monograptids. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 8 (2):135–254.
- Urbanek, Adam. 1966. On the morphology and evolution of the Cucullograptinae (Monograptidae, Graptolithina). *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 11(3–4):292–544, pl. 1–47.
- Urbanek, Adam. 1970. Neocucullograptinae n. subfam. (Graptolithina): Their evolutionary and stratigraphic bearing. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 15(2/3):163–388, pl. 44–45.
- Urbanek, Adam. 1973. Organization and evolution of graptolite colonies. In R. S. Boardman, A. H. Cheetham, & W. A. Oliver, Jr., eds., *Animal Colonies: Development and Function through Time*. Howden, Hutchinson & Ross. Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania. p. 441–514.
- Urbanek, Adam. 1976. The problem of graptolite affinities in the light of ultrastructural studies on peridermal derivatives in pterobranchs. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 21(1):3–36, pl. 1–7.
- Urbanek, Adam. 1983. The significance of graptoblasts in the life cycle of crustoid graptolites. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 28:313–326.
- Urbanek, Adam. 1986. The enigma of graptolite ancestry: Lesson from a phylogenetic debate. In Antoni Hoffman, & M. H. Nitecki, eds., *Problematic Fossil Taxa 5*. Oxford University Press & Clarendon Press. New York & Oxford. p. 184–226.
- Urbanek, Adam. 1987. The phylogenetic debate on the affinities of graptolites. An attempt at a methodological analysis. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 35:223–230.
- Urbanek, Adam. 1993. Biotic crises in the history of Upper Silurian graptoloids: A palaeobiological model. *Historical Biology* 7:29–50.
- Urbanek, Adam. 1994. When is a pterobranch a graptolite? *Lethaia* 27:324.
- Urbanek, Adam. 1995. Phyletic evolution of the latest Ludlow spinose monograptids. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 40(1):1–17.
- Urbanek, Adam. 1997a. Late Ludfordian and early Pridoli monograptids from the Polish Lowlands. *Palaentologia Polonica* 56:87–231.
- Urbanek, Adam. 1997b. The emergence and evolution of linograptids. *Palaentologia Polonica* 56:233–269.
- Urbanek, Adam. 1998. Oligophyly and evolutionary parallelism: A case study of Silurian graptolites. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 43(4):549–572.
- Urbanek, Adam, & N. P. Dilly. 2000. The stolon system in *Rhabdopleura compacta* (Hemichordata) and its phylogenetic implications. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 45(3):201–226.
- Urbanek, Adam, T. N. Koren', & Piotr Mierzejewski. 1982. The fine structure of the virgular apparatus in *Cystograptus vesiculosus*. *Lethaia* 15:207–228.
- Urbanek, Adam, & Grazyna Mierzejewska. 1977. The fine structure of zooidal tubes in Sabelliditida and Pogonophora with reference to their affinity. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 22(3):223–240, 18 pl.
- Urbanek, Adam, & Grazyna Mierzejewska. 1978. The ultrastructure of ribbon-like deposits over the thecae on *Orthograptus gracilis* Roemer. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 23:637–642.
- Urbanek, Adam, & Piotr Mierzejewski. 1982. Ultrastructure of the tuboid graptolite tubotheca. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 56(1–2):87–93.
- Urbanek, Adam, & Piotr Mierzejewski. 1984. The ultrastructure of the Crustoidea and the evolution of graptolite skeletal tissue. *Lethaia* 17:73–91.
- Urbanek, Adam, & Piotr Mierzejewski. 1991. The fine structure of a camaroid graptolite. *Lethaia* 24:129–137.
- Urbanek, Adam, & Piotr Mierzejewski. 2009. The ultrastructure and building of graptolite dissepiments. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 54(2):243–252.
- Urbanek, Adam, Piotr Mierzejewski, & R. B. Rickards. 1986. New observations on the fine structure of graptoblasts. *Lethaia* 19:97–107.
- Urbanek, Adam, Sigitas Radzevičius, Anna Kozłowska, & Lech Teller. 2012. Phyletic evolution and iterative speciation in the persistent *Pristiograptus dubius* lineage. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 57(3):589–611.

- Urbanek, Adam, & R. B. Rickards. 1974. The ultra-structure of some retiolitid graptolites and graptoblasts. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 13:176–188.
- Urbanek, Adam, & Lech Teller. 1974. Sricula and thecae in *Monograptus (Testograptus) testis*. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 13:237–248.
- Urbanek, Adam, & Lech Teller. 1997. Graptolites and stratigraphy of the Wenlock and Ludlow Series in the East European Platform. *Palaeontologia Polonica* 56:23–57.
- Urbanek, Adam, & K. M. Towe. 1974. Ultrastructural studies on graptolites, Part 1: The periderm and its derivatives in the Dendroidea and in *Mastigograptus*. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 20:1–48.
- Urbanek, Adam, & K. M. Towe. 1975. Ultrastructural studies on graptolites, Part 2: The periderm and its derivatives in the Graptoloidea. *Smithsonian Contributions in Paleobiology* 22:1–24.
- Uribe, M. E., & A. P. Larrain. 1992. Estudios biológicos en el enteropneusto *Ptychodera flava* Eschscholtz, 1825, de Bahía Concepción, Chile. I: Aspectos morfológicos y ecológicos. *Gayana Zoológica* 56:141–180.
- V—
- VandenBerg, A. H. M. 1981. Victorian stages and graptolite zones. In B. D. Webby, A. H. M. VandenBerg, R. A. Cooper, M. R. Banks, C. F. Burrett, R. A. Henderson, P. D. Clarkson, C. P. Hughes, John Laurie, Brian Stait, M. R. A. Thomson, & G. F. Webers, eds., *The Ordovician System in Australia, New Zealand and Antarctica: Correlation chart and explanatory notes*. International Union of Geological Sciences, Publication 6:2–7, fig. 2.
- VandenBerg, A. H. M. 1989. Graptolites. In B. D. Webby & R. S. Nicoll, eds., *Australian Phanerozoic Timescales 2: Ordovician, Biostratigraphic Chart and Explanatory Notes*. Bureau of Mineral Resources Records 1989/32. p. 5–14.
- VandenBerg, A. H. M. 1990. The ancestry of *Climacograptus spiniferus* Ruedemann. *Alcheringa* 14:39–51.
- VandenBerg, A. H. M. 2003. Discussion of ‘Gisbornian (Caradoc) graptolites from New South Wales, Australia: Systematics, biostratigraphy and evolution’ by B. Rickards, L. Sherwin, & P. Williamson. *Geological Journal* 38(2):175–179.
- VandenBerg, A. H. M. 2008a. *Etagraptus tenuissimus* (T. S. Hall, 1914). Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 2.35.
- VandenBerg, A. H. M. 2008b. *Trichograptus fergusonii* Hall, 1902. Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 2.26.
- VandenBerg, A. H. M. 2008c. *Brachiograptus etaformis* Harris & Keble, 1932. Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 2.22.
- VandenBerg, A. H. M. 2008d. *Atopograptus woodwardi* Harris, 1926. Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 2.19.
- VandenBerg, A. H. M. 2017. Revision of zonal and related graptolites of the topmost Lancefieldian and Bendigonian (early Floian) graptolite sequence in Victoria, Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 129:39–74.
- VandenBerg, A. H. M. 2018a. *Didymograptellus kremastus* n. sp., a new name for the Chewtonian (mid-Floian, Lower Ordovician) graptolite *D. protobifidus sensu* Benson & Keble, 1935, non Elles, 1933. *Alcheringa* 42(2):258–267.
- VandenBerg, A. H. M. 2018b. Fragmentation as a novel propagation strategy in an early Ordovician graptolite. *Alcheringa* 42(1):1–9.
- VandenBerg, A. H. M. 2019a. Extraordinary dimorphism in the Phyllograptid *Harrisgraptus* n. gen. from the early Bendigonian (Early Floian, Early Ordovician) of Victoria, Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 131:34–41.
- VandenBerg, A. H. M. 2019b. The Ordovician graptolite subfamily Kinnegraptinae in Victoria, Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 131:7–52.
- VandenBerg, A. H. M., & R. A. Cooper. 1992. The Ordovician graptolite sequence of Australasia. *Alcheringa* 16 (1–2):33–85.
- VandenBerg, A. H. M. & Jörg Maletz. 2016. The holotype of *Pseudisograptus manubriatus manubriatus* (Hall, 1914): Implications for the identification of *Pseudisograptus manubriatus* subspecies. *Alcheringa* 40:422–428.
- VandenBerg, A. H. M., R. J. Nott, & R. A. Glen. 1992. Bendoc 1:100, 000 Map Geological Report. Geological Survey Report 90:1–121.
- VandenBerg, A. H. M., R. J. Nott, P. S. Roberts, R. L. King & K. Orth. 1990. Bendoc 1:100, 000 Geological Map. Geological Survey of Victoria.
- VandenBerg, A. H. M., & I. R. Stewart. 1992. Ordovician terranes of the southeastern Lachlan Fold Belt: Stratigraphy, structure and palaeogeographic reconstruction. In C. L. Fergusson & R. A. Glen, eds., *The Palaeozoic Eastern Margin of Gondwanaland: Tectonics of the Lachlan Fold Belt, Southeastern Australia and Related Orogens*. *Tectonophysics* 214:159–176.
- Vandenbroucke, T. R. A. 2004. Chitinozoan biostratigraphy of the Upper Ordovician Fagelsang GSSP, Scania, southern Sweden. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology* 130:217–239.
- Van Iten, Heyo, R. S. Cox, & R. H. Mapes. 1992. New data on the morphology of *Sphenothallus* HALL: Implication for its affinities. *Lethaia* 25:135–144.
- Van Phuc, Nguyen. 1998. *Vietnamograptus*: A new didymograptid genus from the *Monograptus hercynicus* zone of the Muongxen area, Northwest part of Central Vietnam. *Temas Geológico-Mineros* 23:286.
- Vento, B. A., & B. A. Toro. 2011. Las Subzonas de *Cymatograptus protobalticus* y *Baltograptus vacillans* (Zona de *Tetragraptus akzharensis*, Floiano) en el borde occidental de la Cordillera Oriental, Argentina. *Ameghiniana* 48(supplement 4):R27.
- Vento, B. A., B. A. Toro, & Jörg Maletz. 2012. New insights into the paleobiogeography of the Early Ordovician graptolite fauna of northwestern Argentina. *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 11:345–355.
- Verniers, Jacques, Jörg Maletz, Jiří Kříž, Zivile Zigaite, Florentin Paris, H.-P. Schönlaub, & Ryszard Wrona. 2008. Silurian. In T. McCann, ed., *The Geology of Central Europe*. Geological Society, London. p. 249–302.

- Veski, Rein, & Vilja Palu. 2003. Investigation of *Dictyonema* oil shale and its natural and artificial transformation products by a vankrevlenogram. *Oil Shale* 20(3):265–281.
- Viskova, L. A., & A. Yu. Ivantsov. 1999. The earliest uncalcified bryozoan from the Ordovician in the vicinity of Saint Petersburg. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 33(1):26–29. English translation, *Paleontological Journal* 33(1):25–28.
- Vitzthum, H. G. 1931. Ordnung der Arachniden: Acari Milben. In W. Kükenthal & Th. Krumbach, eds. *Handbuch der Zoologie* 3(2):1–160.
- W—
- Wagner, Nicolas. 1885. Die Wirbellosen des Weissen Meeres. *Zoologische Forschungen an der Küste des Solowetzischen Meerbusens in den Sommermonaten der Jahre 1877, 1878, 1879 und 1882*. Erster Band mit 22 zum Theil farbigen Tafeln und mehreren Holzschnitten. Verlag Wilhelm Engelmann. Leipzig. p. 1–171, 21 pl.
- Wahlenberg, Göran. 1821. *Petrificata telluris Suecana examinata*. Nova Acta Regiae societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis, Uppsala, Serie 5 (8):1–116.
- Walch, J. E. I. 1771. Die Naturgeschichte der Versteinerungen zur Erklärerung der Knorrnschen Sammlung von Merkwürdigkeiten der Natur, Dritter Theil. In J. E. I. Walch, 1768–1773. Die Naturgeschichte der Versteinerungen, 4 Theile in 5 Bänden. Paul Jonathan Felsecker. Nürnberg. Vorrede 6 p. + 235 p., 272 pl. and map. Available at Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Bibliothek, Zürich, Switzerland, Rar 399 [dx.doi.org/10.3931/erara-10246].
- Walcott, C. D. 1882. Description of a new genus of the Order Eurypterida from the Utica Slate. *The American Journal of Science* 23(135):213–216.
- Walcott, C. D. 1883. Fossils of the Utica Slate. *Transactions of the Albany Institute* 10:18–38, pl. 1–2.
- Walcott, C. D. 1911. Cambrian Geology and Paleontology. Part 2. Middle Cambrian annelids. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 57(5):109–144, pl. 18–23.
- Walcott, C. D. 1919. Cambrian geology and paleontology. Part 4. Middle Cambrian algae. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 67(5):217–260.
- Walcott, C. D. 1931. Addenda to descriptions of Burgess Shale fossils. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 85(3):1–46.
- Walker, Margaret. 1953. The development of *Monograptus dubius* and *Monograptus chimaera*. *Geological Magazine* 90(5):362–373.
- Walther, Johannes. 1897. Ueber die Lebensweise fossiler Meeresthiere, *Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft* 49:211–273.
- Wang, Chuanshang, Xiaofeng Wang, Xu Chen, & Zhihong Li. 2013. Taxonomy, zonation and correlation of the graptolite fauna across the Lower/Middle Ordovician boundary interval in the Yangtze Gorges area, South China. *Acta Geologica Sinica (English Edition)* 87(1):32–47.
- Wang, Haizhou, Zhifei Zhang, Lars E. Holmer, Shixue Hu, Xiangren Wang, & Guoxiang Li. 2012. Peduncular attached secondary tiering acrotretoid brachiopods from the Chengjiang fauna: Implications for the ecological expansion of brachiopods during the Cambrian explosion. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 323–325:60–67.
- Wang, J. D. 1974. *Didymograptus obesus*. pl. 16, fig. 9. In R. Fang & Xu Chen, eds., *Atlas of Fossils from Yunnan*, Yunnan Institute of Geological Sciences, Kunming, 560 p. In Chinese. Also see Yuandong Zhang. 2008. *Didymograptus obesus* Wang, 1974. *Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens*, Folio 2.62.
- Wang, Wenhui, Hongzhen Feng, Lixia Li, & Wenjian Chen. 2013. The Upper Tremadocian (Lower Ordovician) graptolite *Anconagraptus* from Yiyang, South China. *Journal of Paleontology* 87(6):1129–1135.
- Wang, Wenhui, L. A. Muir, Muhui Zhang, Ran Zhao, Jingqiang Tan, & Xu Chen. 2020. Internal supporting structures of some Late Ordovician graptolites from South China revealed by micro-CT. *Lethaia* 53:396–408.
- Wang, Xiaofeng. 1975. On the classification and evolution of *Paradidymograptus* and *Nicholsonograptus*. *Acta Geologica Sinica* 1:6–13.
- Wang, Xiaofeng. 1977. The discovery of the latest Silurian and Early Devonian monograptids from Qin Zhou, Guangxi and its significance. *Acta Geologica Sinica* 2:190–205. In Chinese with English summary.
- Wang, Xiaofeng. 1978. Ordovician Graptolites. In Stratigraphy Research Group of the Yangtze Gorges, Hubei Bureau of Geology, ed., *Sinian to Permian Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Eastern Yangtze Gorges*. Geological Publishing House. Beijing. p. 192–210. In Chinese.
- Wang, Xiaofeng, Yuqin Jin, Zhaofeng Wu, Hanying Fu, Zuocong Li, & Guoqian Ma, eds. 1977. Graptolites of central-south China. In *Handbook to Palaeontology of Central-South China*. Part 1. Early Palaeozoic Era. Geological Publishing House. Beijing. p. 266–371, pl. 82–116. In Chinese.
- Wang, Xiaofeng, Shizhao Ni, Qinglan Zhen, Guanghong Xu, Tianmei Zhou, Zhihong Li, Liwen Xiang, & Caigeng Lai. 1987. Biostratigraphy of the Yangtze Gorge Area (2). Early Palaeozoic Era. Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China. 641 p., 72 pl. In Chinese with English summary, p. 548–549.
- Wang, Xiaofeng, Svend Stouge, Xiaohong Li, Zhihong Chen, Chuanshang Wang, S. C. Finney, Qinglan Zhen, Zhiqiang Zhou, Huiming Chen, & B.-D. Erdmann. 2009. The global stratotype section and point for the base of the Middle Ordovician Series and the third stage (Dapingian). *Episodes* 32(2):96–113.
- Wang, Xiaofeng, Svend Stouge, Jörg Maletz, Gabriella Bagnoli, Yuping Qi, E. G. Raevskaya, Chuanshang Wang, & Chunbo Yan. 2019. Correlating the global Cambrian-Ordovician boundary: Precise comparison of the Xiaoyangqiao section, Dayangcha, North China with the Green Point GSSP section, Newfoundland, Canada. *Palaeoworld* 28:243–275.
- Wang, Xiaofeng, Svend Stouge, Jörg Maletz, Gabriella Bagnoli, Yuping Qi, E. G. Raevskaya, Chuanshang Wang, & Chunbo Yan. 2021. The Xiaoyangqiao section, Dayangcha, North China: The new global Auxiliary Boundary Stratotype Section and Point

- (ASSP) for the base of the Ordovician System. *Episodes* 44(4):359–383.
- Wang, Ye, Nansheng Qiu, Tenger Borjigin, Baojian Shen, Xiaomin Xie, Zhongliang Ma, Chaojin Lu, Yunfeng Yang, Liu Yang, Lijun Cheng, Guangjian Fang, & Yue Cui. 2019. Integrated assessment of thermal maturity of the Upper Ordovician–Lower Silurian Wufeng-Longmaxi shale in Sichuan Basin, China. *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 100:447–465.
- Waterlot, Gérard. 1953. Classe des Graptolites (Graptolithina Bronn 1846, emend. Lapworth 1875). In Jean Piveteau, ed., *Traité de Paléontologie*. Tome 3. Les Formes ultimes d'invertébrés. Morphologie et Évolution. Masson et Cie, Éditeurs. Paris. p. 968–997.
- Webby, B. D., R. A. Cooper, S. M. Bergström, & Florentin Paris. 2004. Stratigraphic framework and time slices. In B. D. Webby, Florentin Paris, M. L. Droser, & I. G. Percival, eds., *The Great Ordovician Biodiversification Event*. Columbia University Press. New York. p. 41–47.
- Wegener, Alfred. 1915. Die Entstehung der Kontinente und Ozeane. Braunschweig. Vieweg & Sohn. 94 p.
- Welsch, Ulrich, P. N. Dilly, & Georg Rehkämper. 1987. Fine structure of the stomochord in *Cephalodiscus gracilis* McIntosh 1882. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 218:209–218.
- Welsch, Ulrich, & Volker Storch. 1970. The fine structure of the stomochord of the enteropneusts *Harrimania kupfferi* and *Ptychodera flava*. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung* 107:234–239.
- Werner, Courtney, & D. J. Echols. 1958. Three dimensional graptolites in the Maquoketa Shale (Upper Ordovician) of Missouri. *Journal of Paleontology* 32(5):1026–1029.
- Westergård, A. H. 1909. Studier öfver Dictyograptus-skiffern och dess gränslager med särskild hänsyn till I Skåne förekommande bildningar. *Meddelande från Lunds Geologiska Fältklubb (Serie B)* 4:1–79, 5 pl.
- Wetzel, Walter. 1958. Graptolithen und ihre fraglichen Verwandten im elektronenmikroskopischen Vergleich. *Neues Jahrbuch Geologie und Paläontologie* 7:307–312.
- White, D. E. 1981. The base of the Ludlow Series in the graptolitic facies. *Geological Magazine* 118:566.
- Whitfield, R. P. 1894. On new forms of marine algae from the Trenton Limestone with observations of *Buthograptus laxis* Hall. *American Museum of Natural History Bulletin* 6:351–358.
- Whitfield, R. P. 1902. Notice of a new genus of marine algae, fossil in the Niagara Shale. *American Museum of Natural History, Bulletin* 16:399–400.
- Whittingham, Misha, Sigita Radzevičius, & Andrej Spiridonov. 2020. Moving towards a better understanding of iterative evolution: An example from the late Silurian Monograptidae (Graptolithina) of the Baltic Basin. *Palaeontology* 63(4):629–649.
- Whittington, H. B. 1954. A new Ordovician Graptolite from Oklahoma. *Journal of Paleontology* 28(5):613–621.
- Whittington, H. B. 1955. Additional new Ordovician graptolites and a chitinozoan from Oklahoma. *Journal of Paleontology* 29(5):837–851.
- Whittington, H. B., & R. B. Rickards. 1969. Development of *Glossograptus* and *Skiagraptus*, Ordovician graptoloids from Newfoundland. *Journal of Paleontology* 43(3):800–817.
- Wignall, P. B., & M. J. Benton. 1999. Lazarus taxa and fossil abundance at times of biotic crisis. *Journal of the Geological Society, London* 156:453–456.
- Wilkinson, H. E., C. E. Willman, & M. J. Garratt. 1988. Bendigo goldfield–Spring Gully 1:10 000 geological map. Geological Survey of Victoria.
- Wilkinson, James. 2018a. *Neurograptus margaritatus* (Lapworth, 1876). Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 3.50.
- Wilkinson, James. 2018b. *Monoclimacis micropoma* (Jaekel, 1889). Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 3.52.
- Wilkinson, James. 2018c. *Neodiversograptus nilsoni* (Barrande, 1850). Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 3.58.
- Willey, Arthur. 1876. *Spengelia*, a new genus of Enteropneusta. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* 40:623–630.
- Willey, Arthur. 1899. Remarks on some recent work on the Protochordata, with a condensed account of some fresh observations on the Enteropneusta. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* 42:223–244.
- Williams, Mark, J. R. Davies, R. A. Waters, A. W. A. Rushton, & P. R. Wilby. 2003. Stratigraphic and paleoecological importance of Caradoc (Upper Ordovician) graptolites from the Cardigan are, southwest Wales. *Geological Magazine* 140:549–571.
- Williams, Mark, A. W. A. Rushton, Ben Wood, J. D. Floyd, Richard Smith, & Christopher Wheatley. 2004. A revised graptolite biostratigraphy for the lower Caradoc (Upper Ordovician) of southern Scotland. *Scottish Journal of Geology* 40(2): 97–114.
- Williams, Mark, & J. A. Zalasiewicz. 2004. The Wenlock *Cyrtograptus* species of the Builth Wells District, central Wales. *Palaeontology* 47(2):223–263.
- Williams, S. H. 1982a. The late Ordovician graptolite fauna of the Anceps Bands at Dob's Linn, southern Scotland. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 16:29–56.
- Williams, S. H. 1982b. Upper Ordovician graptolites from the top Lower Hartfell Shale Formation (*D. clingani* and *P. linearis* zones) near Moffat, southern Scotland. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh: Earth Sciences* 72:229–255.
- Williams, S. H. 1983. The Ordovician–Silurian boundary graptolite fauna of Dob's Linn, southern Scotland. *Palaeontology* 26(3):605–639, pl. 66.
- Williams, S. H. 1984. Lower Ordovician graptolites from Gausdal, central southern Norway: A reassessment of the fauna. *Norges Geologiske Undersøkelse Bulletin* 395:1–24.
- Williams, S. H. 1990a. Computer-assisted graptolite studies. In D. L. Bruton, & D. A. T. Harper, eds., *Microcomputers in Palaeontology*. Contributions from the Palaeontology Museum, University of Oslo. p. 46–55.
- Williams, S. H. 1990b. An Arenig graptolite from Bell Island, eastern Newfoundland: Its biostratigraphic and paleogeographic significance. *Atlantic Geology* 26:43–55.
- Williams, S. H. 1992. Lower Ordovician (Arenig–Llanvirn) graptolites from the Notre Dame Subzone,

- central Newfoundland. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 29(8):1717–1733.
- Williams, S. H. 1994. Revision and definition of the *C. wilsoni* graptolite Zone (middle Ordovician) of southern Scotland. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh: Earth Sciences 85:143–157.
- Williams, S. H., & D. L. Bruton. 1983. The Caradoc-Ashgill boundary in the central Oslo Region and associated graptolite faunas. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift 63:141–191.
- Williams, S. H., & L. C. Clarke. 1999. Structure and secretion of the graptolite prosocula, and its application for biostratigraphical and evolutionary studies. Palaeontology 42:1003–1015.
- Williams, S. H., J. K. Ingham, Karen McManus, & Iain Murray. 1982. The use of experimental palaeontology in reproducing the effects of diagenetic flattening on graptolites. Lethaia 15:365–372.
- Williams, S. H., G. S. Nowlan, C. R. Barnes, & R. S. R. Batten. 1999. The Ledge section at Cow Head, western Newfoundland as a GSSP candidate for the lower boundary of the second stage of the Ordovician System: New data and discussion of the graptolite, conodont and chitinozoan assemblages. 29 p. (unpublished report to International Union of Geological Sciences).
- Williams, S. H., & R. K. Stevens. 1988. Early Ordovician (Arenig) graptolites from the Cow Head Group, western Newfoundland. Palaeontographica Canadiana 5:1–167.
- Williams, S. H., & R. K. Stevens. 1991. Late Tremadoc graptolites from western Newfoundland. Palaeontology 34(1):1–47.
- Willman, C. E. 1992. Bendigo goldfield–Eaglehawk 1:10 000 geological map. Geological Survey of Victoria.
- Willman, C. E. 1994. Bendigo goldfield–Fryers Creek 1:10 000 geological map. Geological Survey of Victoria.
- Wiman, Carl. 1893a. Ueber Diplograptidae Lapw. Bulletin of the Geological Institution of the University of Uppsala 1:97–104, pl. 6.
- Wiman, Carl. 1893b. Über *Monograptus* Geinitz. Bulletin of the Geological Institution of the University of Uppsala 1:113–117, pl. 7.
- Wiman, Carl. 1895. Über die Graptolithen. Bulletin of the Geological Institution of the University of Uppsala 2(4):239–316, pl. 9–15.
- Wiman, Carl. 1896a. Über *Dictyonema cavernosum* n. sp. Bulletin of the Geological Institution of the University of Uppsala 3(1):1–13.
- Wiman, Carl. 1896b. Über den Bau einiger gotländischer Graptolithen. Bulletin of the Geological Institution of the University of Uppsala 3:352–368.
- Wiman, Carl. 1896c. The structure of the graptolites. Natural Science 9:186–192, 240–249.
- Wiman, Carl. 1897a. Über *Dictyonema cavernosum* n. sp. Bulletin of the Geological Institute of the University of Uppsala 3:1–13.
- Wiman, Carl. 1897b. Über den Bau einiger gotländischer Graptolithen. Bulletin of the Geological Institute of the University of Uppsala 3:352–368.
- Wiman, Carl. 1901. Über die Borkholmer Schicht im Mittelbaltischen Silurgebiet. Bulletin of the Geological Institution of the University of Uppsala 5:149–222, pl. 5–8.
- Winchell, C. J., Jack Sullivan, C. B. Cameron, B. J. Swalla, & Jon Mallatt. 2002. Evaluating hypotheses of deuterostome phylogeny and chordate evolution with new LSU and SSU ribosomal DNA data. Molecular Biology and Evolution 19(5):762–776.
- Wismut (Autorenkollektiv). 2010. Chronik der Wismut. Mit erweitertem Sanierungsteil (1998–2010). Herausgeber Wismut GmbH [available at www.Wismut.de]. 3134 p.
- Wood, E. M. R. 1900. The lower Ludlow Formation and its graptolite fauna. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London 56:415–492.
- Woodin, S. A., M. D. Walla, & D. E. Lincoln. 1987. Occurrence of brominated compounds in soft-bottom benthic organisms. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 107:209–217.
- Woodwick, K. H., & Terry Sensenbaugh. 1985. *Saxipendium coronatum*, new genus, new species (Hemichordata: Enteropneusta): The unusual spaghetti worms of the Galapagos Rift hydrothermal vents. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 98(2):351–365.
- Worsaae, Katrine, Wolfgang Sterrer, Sabrina Kaul-Strehlow, Anders Hay-Schmidt, & Gonzalo Giribet. 2012. An anatomical description of a miniaturized acorn worm (Hemichordata, Enteropneusta) with asexual reproduction by paratomy. PLOS One 7(11):1–19.

—X—

- Xiao, Chengxie, & Hongye Chen. 1990. Some graptolite faunas of the Lower and Middle Ordovician from the Guheng area, Yushan. Geology of Jiangxi 4:81–244.
- Xiao, Chengxie, & Hongye Chen. 1994. On the development of *Proncograptus*. In Xu Chen, B.-D. Erdtmann, & Yuhang Ni, eds., Graptolite Research Today. Nanjing University Press. Nanjing. p. 44–48.
- Xiao, Chengxie, Tianliang Xia, & Zhaoyan Wang. 1985. New materials of Cardiograptidae from S. Jiangxi and their evolutionary relationship. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 24(4):429–439. In Chinese; English abstract p. 438.

—Y—

- Yakovlev, N. N. 1933. Planktonyi graptolit iz Kazakhstana [A planktonic graptolite from Kazakhstan]. Izvestia Akademii nauk SSSR, Otdelenie matematicheskikh i estestvennykh nauk. p. 979–981. In Russian.
- Yang, Daquan, Yunan Ni, Jijin Li, Xu Chen, Yaokun Lin, Jianhua Yu, Guangsheng Xia, Shiding Jiao, Yiting Fang, Meiyu Ge, & Enzhi Mu. 1983. Hemichordata. In Nanjing Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources, ed., Palaeontological Atlas of East China. Vol. 1. Geological Publishing House. Beijing. p. 353–508. In Chinese.
- Ye, S.-H. 1978. Class Graptolithina. In Atlas of Fossils of Southwest China, Sichuan volume, Part 1: Sinian to Devonian. Chengdu Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources, eds., Geological Publishing House, Beijing. p. 431–486, pl. 165–182. In Chinese.

- Yin, T. H. 1937. Brief description of the Ordovician and Silurian fossils from Shihtien. Bulletin of the Geological Society of China 16:281–302.
- Yin T. H., & Mu An-Tze. 1945. Lower Silurian graptolites from Tungtze. Bulletin of the Geological Society of China 25:211–220.
- Yolkín, E. A., A. I. Kim, Karsten Weddige, J. A. Talent, & M. R. House. 1997. Definition of the Pragian/Emsian Stage boundary. Episodes 20(4):235–240.
- Yolkín, E. A., Karsten Weddige, N. G. Izokh, & M. V. Erina. 1994. New Emsian conodont zonation (Lower Devonian): Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 168:139–157.
- Yoshimatu, S., & Teruaki Nishikawa. 1999. Swimming swarms of a usually benthic enteropneust. *Glandiceps* sp. in the Seto Inland Sea, Japan, found in 1998. Proceedings of the Seventieth Annual Meeting of the Zoological Society of Japan. Zoological Science 16:39.
- Yu, Jianhua 1962. Graptolites (Ptilograptidae) from West Yunnan. Bulletin of Nanjing University (Geology) 2:47–54.
- Yu, Jianhua, & Yiting Fang. 1966. The discovery of graptolites with folded thecae from the Hulo Shale of the Xiushui (Siushui) drainage basin, Jiangxi (Kiangsi). Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 14(1):92–97.
- Yu, Jianhua, & Yiting Fang. 1979. On the classification of graptoloids. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 18(5):435–442.
- Yu, Jianhua, & Yiting Fang. 1981a. *Arienigraptus*, a new graptolite genus from the Ningkuo Formation (Lower Ordovician) of South China. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 20 (1):27–32, 1 pl.
- Yu, Jianhua, & Yiting Fang. 1981b. On *Dicellograptus*. In R. B. Rickards, ed., Graptolite Working group of the International Palaeontological Association. Second International Conference, Cambridge 1981. Abstracts (no page numbers).
- Z—
- Zalasiewicz, J. A., 1984. Dichograptid synrhabdosomes from the Arenig of Britain. Palaeontology 27(2):425–429.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A. 1993. Dissepiments in the graptolite *Monograptus turriculatus*. Lethaia 26(3):203–205.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A. 1995. The structure and affinities of *Lapworthograptus grayae* (Lapworth, 1876). Scottish Journal of Geology 31(1):29–36.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A. 2000a. *Corynoides calicularis* Nicholson, 1867. Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 1.14.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A. 2000b. *Metaclimacograptus hughesi* (Nicholson, 1869). Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 1.42.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A. 2000c. *Neodiplograptus magnus* (Lapworth, 1900). Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 1.68.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A. 2000d. *Atavograptus atavus* (Jones, 1909). Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 1.6.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A. 2000e. *Coronograptus gregarius gregarius* (Lapworth, 1876). Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 1.13.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A. 2000f. *Monoclimacis vomerina vomerina* (Nicholson, 1872). Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 1.48.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A. 2008a. *Rhaphidograptus toernquisti* (Elles & Wood, 1906). Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 2.91.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A. 2008b. *Glyptograptus tamariscus tamariscus* Nicholson, 1868. Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 2.88.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A. 2008c. *Parakidograptus acuminatus praematurus* Davies, 1929. Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 2.71.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A. 2008d. *Huttagraptus praestrachani* Rickards, Hutt & Berry, 1977. Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 2.73.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A. 2008e. *Monograptus triangulatus triangulatus* (Harkness, 1851). Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 2.92.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A., & Michael Howe. 2003. A case of profound astogenetic metamorphosis: The structure and affinities of *Awarograptus nodifer* (Törnquist, 1881). Scottish Journal of Geology 39(1):45–49.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A., & D. K. Loydell. 2008. *Lapworthograptus grayae* (Lapworth, 1876). Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 2.33.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A., Alex Page, R. B. Rickards, Mark Williams, P. R. Wilby, M. P. A. Howe, & A. M. Snelling. 2013. Polymorphic organization in a planktonic graptoloid (Hemichordata: Pterobranchia) colony of Late Ordovician age. Geological Magazine 150(1):143–152.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A., A. W. A. Rushton, & A. W. Owen. 1995. Late Caradoc graptolitic faunal gradients across the Iapetus Ocean. Geological Magazine 132:611–617.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A., Lindsay Taylor, A. W. A. Rushton, D. K. Loydell, R. B. Rickards, & Mark Williams. 2009. Graptolites in British stratigraphy. Geological Magazine 146:785–850.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A., & S. P. Tunnicliff. 1994. Uppermost Ordovician to Lower Silurian graptolite biostratigraphy of the Wye valley, central Wales. Palaeontology 37(3):695–720.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A., & Mark Williams. 2000. *Monoclimacis adunca* (Bouček, 1931). Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 1.43.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A., & Mark Williams. 2008. *Cyrtograptus murchisoni* Carruthers, 1867. Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 2.60.
- Zalasiewicz, J. A., Mark Williams, & Maxine Akhurst. 2003. An unlikely evolutionary lineage: The Rhuddanian (Silurian, Llandovery) graptolites *Huttagraptus? praematurus* and *Coronograptus cyphus* re-examined. Scottish Journal of Geology 39(1):89–96.
- Zessin, Wolfgang, & Karl Freiherr von Puttkamer. 1994. *Melanostrophus fokini* Öpik (Graptolithina, Stolonioidea): Fund einer vollständigen Kolonie in einem ordovizischen Geschiebe von Rendsburg, Schleswig-Holstein. Archiv für Geschiebekunde 1:561–624.
- Zhang, Yuandong. 1993. On the ‘Arenig’–‘Llanvirn’ graptolite fauna from the Ningkuo Formation and

- its evolutionary model. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology. 194 p.
- Zhang, Yuandong. 2008. *Sinograptus typicalis* Mu, 1957. Atlas of Graptolite Type Specimens, Folio 2.94.
- Zhang, Yuandong, & Xu Chen. 2007. Palaeobiogeographic distribution of *Pseudisograptus* and early biserials in South China and its implication for the origination of major graptolite faunas in the Ordovician. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 46 (Supplement):530–536.
- Zhang, Yuandong, & Xu Chen. 2008. Diversity history of Ordovician graptolites and its relationship with environmental changes. *Sciences in China (series D)*. *Earth Sciences* 51:161–171.
- Zhang, Yuandong, Xu Chen, Guohua Yu, Daniel Goldman, & Xiao Liu. 2007. Ordovician and Silurian Rocks of Northwest Zhejiang and Northeast Jiangxi Provinces, SE China. University of Science and Technology of China Press. Hefei. 189 p.
- Zhang, Yuandong, & B.-D. Erdtmann. 2004a. Tremadocian (Ordovician) biostratigraphy and graptolites at Dayangcha (Baishan, Jilin, NE China). *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 78(2):32–354.
- Zhang, Yuandong, & B.-D. Erdtmann. 2004b. Astogenetic aspects of the dendroid graptolite *Airograptus* (Late Cambrian–Early Ordovician) and their phylogenetic implications. *Lethaia* 37:457–465.
- Zhang, Yuandong, Junxuan Fan, B.-D. Erdtmann, & Xiao Liu. 2009. Darrivilian graptolites of the Shihtien Formation (Ordovician) in west Yunnan, China. *Alcheringa* 33:303–329.
- Zhang, Yuandong & R. A. Fortey. 2001. The proximal development and thecal structure of the Ordovician graptolites *Tylograptus* and *Sinograptus*. *Palaeontology* 44(3):553–573.
- Zhang, Yuandong, Renbin Zhan, Yongyi Zhen, Zhihao Wang, Wenwei Yuan, Xiang Fang, Xuan Ma, & Junpeng Zhang. 2019. Ordovician integrative stratigraphy and timescale of China. *Science China, Earth Sciences* 62(1):61–88.
- Zhao, Xianglin, & Shunxin Zhang. 1985. Reclined graptolites of the Xinchangian. *Journal of Changchun College of Geology* 2(40):13–26, 4 pl.
- Zhao, Yuting. 1964. A new multiramous graptolite from Ningkuo Shale of Zhejiang. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 12(4):638–641.
- Zhao, Yuting. 1984. On the evolution of monograptids based on the contraction of the thecal apertural margin. *Acta Geologica Sinica* 58(2):97–105.
- Zheng, Xiaowei, Niels Hemmingsen Schovbo, Leibo Bian, Qingyong Luo, Ningning Zhong, Arka Rudra, Fariborz Goodarzi, & Hamed Sanei. 2021. Alteration of organic macerals by uranium irradiation in lower Paleozoic marine shales. *International Journal of Coal Geology* 239:103713 [doi.org/10.1016/j.coal.2021.103713].
- Ziegler, A. M. 1966. The Silurian brachiopod *Eocoelia hemishphaerica* (J. de C. Sowerby) and related species. *Palaeontology* 9:523–543.
- Zima, M. B. 1976. Rasprostranenie graptolitov v paleozojskikh moryakh i tipy graptolitosoderzhashchikh porod [Distribution of graptolites in Palaeozoic seas and types of graptolite-containing rocks]. *Pyatidesyatletie sovetskij paleontologii i voprosy sistematiki drevnikh organizmov*. p. 171–179. In Russian.
- Zou, Caineng, Zhi Yang, Jingxing Dai, Dazhong Dong, Baomin Zhang, Yuman Wang, Shenghui Deng, Jinliang Huang, Keyu Liu, Chun Yang, & Guoqi Wei. 2015. The characteristics and significance of conventional and unconventional Sinian–Silurian gas systems in the Sichuan Basin, central China. *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 64:386–402.

INDEX

Only important references are given in this index. Genus names are in italics. References to figures are listed separately after a semicolon (;) and should not be confused with page references.

- abapertural ring, 166
abiesgraptid budding, 166
abiesgraptid stage, 166
Abiesgraptus, 458; Fig. 307,1
aboral list, 166, 335; Fig. 226
Abrograptidae, 280; Fig. 167, 178
Abrograptus, 281; Fig. 179,1
Acanthastus, 466; Fig. 309,1
Acanthograptidae, 241
Acanthograptus, 244, 454; Fig. 18.1, 106.1, 145.2, 150, 151,1
acetic acid, 153
Aclistograptus, 360
Acoelothecia, 202; Fig. 11.1, 121,2
acorn worm, 3
Acrograptus, 268, 270; Fig. 171,4
adapertural plate, 166
Adelograptinae, 254
Adelograptus, 258; Fig. 37.2, 51.3, 162,5
Aellograptus, 200, 203; Fig. 122,1
Aeronian, 111; Fig. 78
Aeroretiolites, 403; Fig. 274,3
afferent flow, 93
adhesive disk, 21, 197
Agastograptus, 409
Agetograptus, 393; Fig. 265,1
Airograptus, 239; Fig. 149,2
Akidograptinae, 419
Akidograptus, 424; Fig. 286.1, 287,2
Aletograptus, 262
Alexandrograptus, 461
algae, 469
alignment, 99
Allograptus, 277; Fig. 176.3
Alternograptus, 244; Fig. 151.2
Alulagraptus, 354; Fig. 53.7, 53.9, 239,3
Amansites, 461
Ambulacraria, 12; Fig. 7
ammonium chloride, 158; Fig. 99, 105.2
Amphigraptus, 360; Fig. 243,1
Amphiphyontes, 184
Amplexograptus, 340; Fig. 223, 231,1
anagenetic lineages, 136, 140; Fig. 90
anastomosis, 68, 166, 228; Fig. 49.2–3, 150.2
ancestrula, 17, 23
ancora, 167, 387, 423; Fig. 260, 286.1
ancora sleeve, 75, 167, 388, 397; Fig. 259.3–4, 260.8, 267
ancora umbrella, 167, 381, 397; Fig. 260.7, 271
ancora umbrella hub, 167
Ancoragraptus, 259; Fig. 164,1
Ancylograptus, 445
angle of divergence, 167
Anisograptidae, 254; Fig. 160
Anisograptus, 259; Fig. 161,5
Anjigraptus, 386; Fig. 258,1
annulus, annuli, 167, 449; Fig. 303.4
Anomalograptus, 278; Fig. 168.10, 175,4, 176,1
Anthograptus, 291
Anticostia, 341; Fig. 68.4–5, 230.4, 231,2
Antisiculaseite, 167
antivirgellar spine, 45, 167; Fig. 25.7
anus, Fig. 3
Aorograptus, 260; Fig. 162,2
apertural apparatus, 167
apertural list, 167
apertural spine, 167
aperture, 167
Apiograptus, 310, 335; Fig. 225.1–2, 229,1
Apoglossograptus, 326
Appendispinograptus, 354; Fig. 53.6, 56.1–2, 237, 239,2
appendix, 167, 401
apron, 167; Fig. 296.8
Arachniograptus, 348
Araneograptus, 261
Archaeoantennularia, 251, 467; Fig. 156,1
Archaeocryptolaria, 210
Archaeodendrida, 205, 224
Archaeodendrum, 467; Fig. 309,8
Archaeodictyota, 246
Archaeolafoea, 210, 469; Fig. 128,2
Archiclimacograptus, 338; Fig. 50.8, 61.1, 101.6–7, 228.3–5, 229,8
Archiretiolites, 346; Fig. 234,1
Archiretiolitinae, 344
arienigraptid suture, 167, 313; Fig. 207.2
Arienigraptinae, 317
Arienigraptus, 319; Fig. 64.3, 97.5–6, 99, 104, 204, 207, 208, 211,1
arms, 20, 167, 197
Arnheimograptus, 341; Fig. 231,5
arthropods, 466
artus-type proximal development, 59, 288; Fig. 39, 40, 185, 196.2–3
Ascograptus, 461; Fig. 308,1
aseptate, 167
asexual budding, 20, 198
asexual reproduction, 9, 40
Aspidograptus, 239; Fig. 149,4
astogenetic patterns, 167
astogenetic variation, 54
astogeny, 23, 40, 57, 167; Fig. 13
Atavograptus, 433; Fig. 292.1–3, 293,1
Atlantic (Faunal) Province, 121
Atopograptidae, 276
Anthograptus, 278; Fig. 177,4
atrium, Fig. 3
attachment disk, 40, 91; Fig. 65.4, 145.3
Atubaria, 203; Fig. 12.1–2, 123
Atubaridae, 200
Aulograptinae, 300
Aulograptus, 302; Fig. 197,3
auricula, 167
autocortex, 167
automated stratigraphic correlation, 117
automobility, 92
autotheca, 49, 167; Fig. 19.3
Averianowograptus, 447
Avitograptus, 424; Fig. 287,1
Awarograptus, 439
axial cord, 167
axil, 167
axillary angle, 168
Axonolipa, 185
Axonophora, 185, 310, 329; Fig. 222
axonophorous, 168
Azygograptinae, 266
Azygograptus, 270; Fig. 171,2
back-scatter electron microscopy (BSEM), 162; Fig. 109
Baculograptus, 403; Fig. 272.2, 274,2
Balanoglossidae, 192
Balanoglossus, 192
Balticograptus, 406
Baltograptus, 303; Fig. 96, 185.3–6, 196.2, 198,2
bandage, 168
bande annulaire, 168
Baraguanathia, 471
Barrandeograptus, 447; Fig. 302,2
basal disk, 168
basal membrane, 168; Fig. 133, 135
basal notch, 168
basin evolution, 129
bathypelagic, Fig. 73, 82

- Bausteine, 136
beaded stolon, 215; Fig. 134.7–8
bedding plane assemblage, 98;
Fig. 70
Bendigo, 128
benthic, 31, 81
Bergstroemograptus, 325; Fig.
214.2–3, 219,2
biform, 54, 168, 381, 441
bilateral symmetry, 168
biogeography, 119, 374; Fig. 82
biosequence stratigraphy, 133
biostratigraphy, 127
bipolar, 80, 168
biradial, 168, 257; Fig. 157
Birastrites, 462
biserial, 168
bistipular, 62; Fig. 43.1–3
bitheca, 49, 142, 168, 222, 228,
269; Fig. 19.3, 134.2, 145.3–4,
148, 159
Bithecocamara, 223; Fig. 138.1,
139.1
Bithecocamaridae, 221
black stolon, 168, 208
blastocrypt, 168, 219; Fig. 135
blastotheca, 168, 218; Fig. 135
blastozooid, 168
bleaching, 154
blisters, 94
Bohemograptus, 455; Fig. 305,
306.1
Boiophyton, 241, 247; Fig. 153.3
Boucekocaulis, 470; Fig. 310.1
Boverophylloides, 247; Fig. 153.1
Brachiograptus, 278
branch, 168
branchial arms, 168
branchial plumes, 168
branching, 62, 168; Fig. 125.2,
126
Brevigraptus, 346; Fig. 234.7
bridge, 68, 102, 228, 237; Fig.
142.7, 150.1
brood chamber, 23
Bryograptus, 260; Fig. 162.4
buccal cavity, 3
buccal disk, 168
buccal shield, 168
budding, 168
budding individual (bud), 168;
Fig. 9
Bugograptus, 454
building blocks, 136
Bulmanicrusta, 219; Fig. 132,
134, 136.1
Bulmanidendridae, 224
Bulmanidendrum, 225; Fig. 141
Bulmanograptus, 425; Fig. 283.3,
285, 288.2
buoyancy, 69, 92
Burgess Shale, 14
burrow, 10; Fig. 6.1
Butbograptus, 470
Cactograptus, 251; Fig. 156.2
Calamograptus, 308; Fig. 201
calcichordate hypothesis, 2
Callithamnopsis, 468
Callodendrograptus, 244; Fig.
151.5
Callograptidae, 241; Fig. 150
Callograptus, 244; Fig. 18.12,
150.4, 151.3
calycle, 168
Calycotubus, 228; Fig. 143.1
Calyptograptus, 470; Fig. 310.2
Calyxdendrum, 236, 239, 253;
Fig. 147, 149.3
Calyxydra, 214; Fig. 131.1
camara, 168; Fig. 138
Camaroidea, 205
Camarotubus, 224
Cambrian, 103
Cambrohydra, 231
Camera lucida, 157; Fig. 104
Cameragraptidae, 381
Cameragraptus, 386; Fig. 258.3
Campograptus, 443; Fig. 300.1
Canada balsam, 156
canaliculus, canaliculi, 168, 219;
Fig. 135
Capillograptus, 239; Fig. 149.5
Cardiograptidae, 310
Cardiograptus, 316; Fig. 210.2
Cardograptus, 425
Castlemaine, 128
Catenagraptus, 270; Fig. 170.6
cauda, 42, 168, 286, 330, 428;
Fig. 25.4, 27.1, 158, 184
caulotheca, 168
cell, cellulose, 168
central disk, 169
cephalic disk, 169
cephalic plumes, 169
cephalic shield, 21, 169, 197
Cephalodiscida, 197; Fig. 74
Cephalodiscidae, 200
Cephalodiscoidea, 197
Cephalodiscus, 202; Fig. 1.4, 9.1,
11.2, 66.1, 120, 121
Cephalograptus, 391; Fig. 262.1
Ceramograptus, 462; Fig. 308.2
Changyangograptus, 462
Chaunograptidae, 205, 206
Chaunograptus, 210; Fig. 128.4
chemical alteration, 87
chemical bleaching, 155; Fig. 101
chemical composition (tubarium),
39
chemical isolation, 152; Fig. 100,
101
Chigraptus, 260; Fig. 32.12, 164.4
chitin, 40
Chitinodendron, 214; Fig. 131.6
Chitinverdickungs-Bänder, 168
Chordata, 1
Choristograptus, 255, 260; Fig. 163
cilia, 93, 197
cladial branching, 64, 169, 289;
Fig. 44.4, 46
cladistics, 17, 137, 186, 205, 310,
349 372, 387 402, 428; Fig.
157, 183, 246, 273
cladium, caldia, 169, 357, 360,
362, 432, 446, 458; Fig. 93,
244.1–2
cladogeny, 169
Cladograpsus, 302, 359
Cladophora, 233, 236
clathrium, 169, 346; Fig. 54
Clathrograptus, 372
Clematograptus, 360
Climacograptidae, 349; Fig. 236
Climacograptoida, 349
Climacograptus, 353; Fig. 53.1–2,
56.4, 239.1
clingfilm preservation, 83
Clinoclimacograptus, 376; Fig.
18.2, 32.11, 252.2
Clitrocystis, 95; Fig. 67.7
clonal development, 23
clone, 47
Clonograptus, 291; Fig. 44.1,
186.1, 187.3
coalification, 87
Cochlograptus, 443; Fig. 28.3–4,
291.4, 300.2
cocoon, 41
Coelograptus, 462; Fig. 308.3
coenecium, 169
Coenograptus, 364
collagen, 40
collar, 3, 35, 169, 197, 207
collum, 169, 222; Fig. 138
colonial organization, Fig. 16.1
Colonograptus, 450; Fig. 304.1
colony, colonies (Barrande), 127
colony, 169
columella, 169
Cometograptinae, 395
Cometograptus, 404; 275.2
common canal, 30, 48, 169; Fig.
16.1, 30.1
communal tubarium, 198
Comograptus, 394; Fig. 53.3,
265.2
compaction, 86
Conitubus, 230; Fig. 143.2
connecting canal, 169
connecting list, 169, 388; Fig. 268
Conograptus, 466; Fig. 309.2
conotheca, 49, 169
consecutive dichotomy, 169
continued thecal growth, 60;
Fig. 42
contractile cord, 169
contractile stalk, 83, 169
conus, 42, 169, 286, 330, 428;
Fig. 25.4, 158, 184

- convergent evolution, 136, 141
Corbograptus, 390
Coremagraptus, 246
 corona, 169
Coronagraptus, 466; Fig. 309,6
Coronograptus, 435; Fig. 292.4, 294,1
 cortex, 35, 169, 200; Fig. 19
 cortical bandages, 37, 169, 397;
 Fig. 19.1–2, 20, 103.1
 cortical overgrowth, 78; Fig. 57
 cortical tissue, 35, 169
Corymbites, 443
Corymbograptus, 297; Fig. 193,3
Corynites, 325; Fig. 218,1
 Corynograptidae, 319
Corynograptus, 326
 Corynoideae, 319
Corynoides, 326; Fig. 103.2, 217, 218,2
 Corynoididae, 319, 324
 cosmopolitan, 121; Fig. 82
 crassal fabric, 22, 169, 208
Crinisdendrum, 466; Fig. 309,10
Crintograptus, 455; Fig. 32.3, 306,2
Crinocaulis, 470; Fig. 310,3
 cross bar, 332, 335; Fig. 226
 crossing canal, 170, 265, 301
 crown group, 191
 Crustoidea, 205
 Cryptograptidae, 319
Cryptograptus, 326; Fig. 213, 220,1
 cryptopyle, 170; Fig. 135
 cryptoseptate, 170
 CT scans, 151
Ctenograptus, 294
 Cucullograptinae, 454
Cucullograptus, 456; Fig. 306,3
Cultellograptus, 443; Fig. 300,9
 cupula, 170, 437; Fig. 295
 current alignment, 84; Fig. 86
 Cyclograptidae, 226; Fig. 142
Cyclograptus, 228; Fig. 143,4
Cylindrotheca, 212
Cymatograptus, 304; Fig. 198,1
 cyrtograptid budding, 170
 cyrtograptid stage, 170
 Cyrtograptidae, 427
 Cyrtograptinae, 440
Cyrtograptus, 447; Fig. 18.5, 46, 52.1, 93, 291.2, 299, 302,1
 cyst, 170; Fig. 134
Cysticamara, 223; Fig. 138.2–3, 139,2
 Cysticamaridae, 221; Fig. 138
Cystograptus, 386; Fig. 50.9, 256.7–8, 258,2
Cystoturriculagraptus, 462
Dabashanograptus, 404; Fig. 274,4
Dalyia, 231, 469; Fig. 144,1
Damesograptus, 258
Damosiograptus, 447
 Dapingian, 107; Fig. 76
 Darriwilian, 105, 107; Fig. 76
Dawsonia, 467; Fig. 309,7
 death assemblage, 98; Fig. 69
 decay experiments, 82
 declined, 170; Fig. 47
 deflexed, 170; Fig. 47
Deflexigraptus, 360
 deformation, 88; Fig. 64
 delayed dichotomy, 170
Demicystifer, 415, 462; Fig. 308,4
Demicystograptus, 415; Fig. 282,3
Demirastrites, 443; Fig. 32.2, 95, 300,3
 Demirastritidae, 427
 Demirastritinae, 440
 Dendrograptidae, 236
Dendrograptus, 239; Fig. 65.5, 145.1, 145.7, 149,1
 dendroid, 170
 Dendroidea, 233
Dendrotubus, 230; Fig. 142.1–2, 143,3
 denticle, 170
 denticulate, 170
Denticulograptus, 246
 depth stratification, 121
Desmograptus, 244; Fig. 152,1
Desmohydra, 210
 Deuterostomia, 12, 197
 development type, 170
 Devonian, 115; Fig. 80
 dextral, 57, 170, 312; Fig. 39
 diad budding, 22, 170
 diaphragm, 42, 170; Fig. 26, 158.1
 diaphragm complex, 22, 170, 209; Fig. 127
 Dibranchiograptidae, 427
Dibranchiograptus, 447
 dicalycal theca, 54, 59, 170, 255, 331, 427; Fig. 35, 159, 206
Dicaulograptus, 359; Fig. 242,1
Dicellograptus, 357, 359; Fig. 52.2–3, 58, 241.10–11, 242,2
Diceratograptus, 360; Fig. 242,3
 Dichograptacea, 285
 Dichograptidae, 290
 Dichograptina, 285; Fig. 183
Dichograptus, 291; Fig. 51.6, 186.1
 dichotomous branching, 54, 63, 170; Fig. 186.1
 dichotomous lateral branching, Fig. 44.3, 45
 dichotomy, 170
 Dicranograptacea, 356
 Dicranograptidae, 356; Fig. 241
 Dicranograptinae, 359
Dicranograptus, 359; Fig. 241.5–7, 242,5
Dictyodendron, 258
Dictyograptus, 244
Dictyonema, 244; Fig. 145, 151,4
 Dictyonema Shale, 130
 Didymograptina, 285
Didymograptellus, 306; Fig. 199, 200,3
 didymograptid biofacies, 121
 Didymograptidae, 300; Fig. 196
 Didymograptina, 285
Didymograptoides, 458
Didymograptus, 302; Fig. 63.6, 103.3, 186.3, 197,1
 Dimorphograptidae, 419; Fig. 283
Dimorphograptoides, 391; Fig. 260.7, 263,1
Dimorphograptus, 424; Fig. 283.5, 285.3, 288,1
Dimyketograptus, 402
Dinemagraptus, 281; Fig. 178.2, 179,4
Diphygraptus, 261
Diplacanthograptus, 354; Fig. 68.3, 103.1, 237, 239,4
 dipleural, 66, 168, 170, 313, 329; Fig. 48.4
 dipleurula larva, 2, 7
Diplograpsis, 337
 Diplograptacea, 329
 Diplograptina, 334
 Diplograptidae, 336
 Diplograptina, 334; Fig. 89
 Diplograptinae, 336
 Diplograptoides, 329, 334
Diplograptus, 337; Fig. 228.6, 229,9
Diplohydra, 214; Fig. 131,2
Diplospirograptus, 470
Diprion, 182
 diprionid, 170
 Diprionidae, 183
 directional evolution, 140; Fig. 91
Ditheidograptus, 391; Fig. 50.3, 262,3
Discograptus, 230; Fig. 143,5
 discoidal preservation, 170
 discophorous, 41, 170
 dissepiment, 67, 170, 237; Fig. 49.1, 148.2
 distal, 170
 distal lobe, 170, 437; Fig. 295.2–3, 296.4
 Dithecodendridae, 205, 224, 236; Fig. 140
Dithecodendrum, 225; Fig. 141,2
 Dithecoidea, 205, 224
Dittograptus, 392; Fig. 53.4, 263,5
 diversification, 138
 diversity studies, 138; Fig. 88, 251
 diversograptid budding, 170
 diversograptid stage, 170
 Diversograptidae, 427
 Diversograptinae, 440
Diversograptus, 447; Fig. 302,3
Dolichoglossus, 192
Doliograptus, 404; Fig. 275,3
 dome, 24, 30, 41, 206, 215;

- Fig. 24.1–2
dormant buds, 22, 170, 209, 219
dorsal, 171
dorsal apertural tongue, 17
dorsal fold, 277; Fig. 175
dorsal notch, 44
dorsales Zünglein, 171
dorsally curved (coiled), 431, 449; Fig. 291
drawing, 157
dual construction, 396
Dulebograptus, 451; Fig. 304,2
Dyadodendrum, 467
Dyadograptus, 246
Echinodermata, 2, 12, 468
ecology, 26
economic geology, 130
ecophenotypic variation, 30
ectocortex, 35, 171; Fig. 19.3, 21.2
Ectocystis, 27
effluent flow, 93
Egriograptus, 456; Fig. 306,4
Eiseligraptus, 404; Fig. 50.4; 275,1
Eisenackograptus, 404; Fig. 275,4
Ekstroemograptus, 370; Fig. 249
Ellesicrusta, 219; Fig. 132, 136,2
embryo, 7, 23
Emsian, 115; Fig. 80
encrusting, 91, 206
end bulbs, 171
endemic, 121; Fig. 82
endocortex, 35, 171; Fig. 21.2
Enigmagraptus, 456; Fig. 306,5
Ensignraptus, 354
Enterognathus, 94
Enteropneusta, 1, 81, 190; Fig. 74
Eoazyograptus, 270
Eocephalodiscidae, 200
Eocephalodiscus, 203; 122,2
Eoglyptograptinae, 340
Eoglyptograptus, 341; Fig. 231,4
Eorhabdopleura, 205, 212
Eorograptus, 404; Fig. 276,1
Eotetragraptus, 273; Fig. 168.5, 172,4
Epallohydra, 210
epibionts, 95; Fig. 67
epibranchial ridge, 6
Epigraptus, 211; fig. 65.1, 129,1
epipelagic, 101, 121; Fig. 73, 82
Erecticamara, 223; Fig. 139,4
esophagus, 3
Estoniocaulis, 470
Etiagraptus, 270; Fig. 170,2
Euclimacograptus, 353
eucortex, 171
Eugraptoloida, 254, 285; Fig. 167
Euroclimacis, 433; Fig. 293,2
everted, 52, 171
evolution, 135
evolutionary rates, 138
Exitraptus, 335; Fig. 38.3–4
exoskeleton, 29, 171
Expansograptus, 304; Fig. 1.2, 32.9, 103,7–8, 166.3, 186.2, 198,3
extensiform, 17
Extensograptus, 304
external common canal, 171; Fig. 267.5–7
external orifice, 171
extinction events, 138, 375
extrathecal material, 198
extroverted, 171
FAD, 104, 127; Fig. 85
Falcatorgraptus, 456
Fascilitubus, 213
fecal cast, 10; Fig. 6.2
fecal trail, Fig. 6.3
feeding mode, 92; Fig. 66
Fenestella, 258
Fenshiangograptus, 338
fibrillar structure, 37, 171; Fig. 22
filum, 171, 218
finite, 171, 401
First appearance datum (FAD), 104, 127; Fig. 85
flabellate, 171
Flexicollicamara, 224; Fig. 139,5
Flexihydra, 214; Fig. 131,4
float, 171; Fig. 101.6–7
floating device, 69
Floian, 105, 106; Fig. 75
fluid dynamics, 94
foramen, 171
foreign material, 198
Formosograptus, 451; Fig. 304,3
fornical foramen, 171
fornix, 171
Fortunian, 103
frond, 168, 171
Fierograptus, 455
fungus, Fig. 62.3
funicle, 171
Furkagraptus, 462
fusellar collar, 171
fusellar construction, Fig. 62
fusellar fabric, 36, 37; Fig. 21
fusellar full ring, 30; Fig. 19.4
fusellar half ring, 33; Fig. 19.5
fusellar reduction, 35, 345
fusellar tissue, 171, 388
fusellum, 34, 83, 171, 387, 397; Fig. 135
fusellum reduction, 388
fusellus, fuselli, 34, 171; Fig. 16.3, 22, 140
Galeaplumosus, 26; Fig. 15.3
Galeograptus, 230; Fig. 143,6
Gangliograptidae, 427
Gangliograptus, 458
gastrula, 7
Geitonograptus, 364
Geminograptus, 462
Geniculograptus, 342; Fig. 68.1–2, 112, 226.6–7, 230.3, 231,3
geniculum, 50, 171, 333; Fig. 175, 227
genicular list, Fig. 267.5–6, 268
genicular process, 171
gerontic modification, 76
Giganteograptus, 406; Fig. 276,3
gill bar, 6; Fig. 5.1, 5.2
gill pore, 20; Fig. 3
gill slits, 197
glacial (erratic) boulder, 85; Fig. 111.2
Gladiograptus, 402
Gladiolites, 402
Glandicipitidae, 192
global distribution, Fig. 81
Global Stratotype Section and Point (GSSP), 127; Fig. 85
Globosograptus, 439
glomerus, 3
fibrillar structure, 309
Glossograptacea, 285
glossograptid bulge, 172, 320; Fig. 212.5, 216.5
Glossograptidae, 319; Fig. 203
Glossograptina, 309; Fig. 203
Glossograptus, 325; Fig. 220,2
glycerin (glycerol), 156
Glyptograptus, 394; Fig. 32.13, 32.15, 266,1
gonads, 6; Fig. 3
gonangium, gonangia, 172, 185; Fig. 114
Goniograptidae, 266
Goniograptus, 273; Fig. 44.2, 51.4, 168.3, 172.1
Gorgonia, 258
Gorstian, 113; Fig. 79
Gothograptinae, 395
Gothograptus, 406; Fig. 276,4
grade of organization, 136
granular fabric, 37
graphic correlation, 117
graptogonophore, 172
graptoblast, 172; Fig. 133, 134.9
Graptoblastoides, 220; Fig. 137,5
Graptoblastus, 219, 220; Fig. 137,6
Graptocamara, 224; Fig. 139,3
Graptodendroidina, 253
Graptodictya, 258
graptolite, 172
graptolite biofacies, 99; Fig. 71
graptolite habitat, 101; Fig. 72
graptolite Island, 103
graptolite reflectance, 131; Fig. 87
Graptolites, 181, 462
Graptolithina, 205; Fig. 10, 13, 74
Graptolithus, 183, 462
Graptolitidae, 182
Graptolitus, Fig. 111.1
Graptolodendrum, 239; Fig. 149.8
Graptoloida, 253
Graptoloidea, 253; Fig. 157, 183
Graptopora, 258
Graptoporella, 258

- Graptovermida, 205
Graptovermis, 205, 211; Fig. 129,2
 growth lines, 172
 GSSP, 127; Fig. 85
 gümbelite, 89
Gyaltsenglossus, 191; Fig. 116,3
 gymnocaulus, 22, 172, 208; Fig. 9
Gymnograptus, 370; Fig. 248,3
 habitat, 100
Haddingograptus, 368, 370; Fig. 226.4–5, 238, 247.9, 248,6
Halilophus, 210
 Hallograptidae, 344
Halograptus, 346; Fig. 234,2
Halograptus, 462
Haplograptus, 212; Fig. 129,4
 Harrimaniidae, 12, 191
Harrisgraptus, 273; Fig. 172,5
 heart-shaped axial cavity, 172
Hedrograptus, 378; Fig. 254,1
 Heisograptinae, 448
Heisograptus, 451; Fig. 16.3, 304,4
 helical line, 41, 172
Helicograptus, 364
 helicoidal structure, Fig. 142
 helicotheca, 172; Fig. 142
Helicotubulus, 95; Fig. 67.6
 Helminthomorpha, 1, 189
 Hemichordata, 1, 12, 189; Fig. 2.7
Hemigoniograptus, 270
Hemiholmograptus, 279
Hemimonograptus, 434
Hercograptus, 392; Fig. 264
Hermannograptus, 291; Fig. 188,1
 hermaphrodite, 7, 21
Herpetogaster, 26; Fig. 15.1
Heterograptus, 258, 378; Fig. 254,4
 Heteroproniidae, 419
 hibernacula, 209
 high latitude regions, 125; Fig. 82
Hippurograptus, 462
 Hirnantian, 105, 108; Fig. 77
 Hirnantian extinction, 139, 372, 375; Fig. 89
 Hirnantian glaciation (event), 123, 138
Hirsutograptus, 367, 376; Fig. 253,2
 historical biogeography, 124; Fig. 84
 historical reconstruction, Fig. 114
 Höckerchen, 172
Hoffmanigraptus, 406; Fig. 50.11, 276,2
 holdfast, 40
Holmicrusta, 219; Fig. 132, 136,3
 Holmograptinae, 276
Holmograptus, 279; Fig. 168.8, 175, 177,1
 holoblastic cleavage, 7
Holograptus, 291; Fig. 190,1
Holopsigraptus, 261
Holoretiolites, 406; Fig. 277,2
 Homerican, 112; Fig. 79
 homology, 135, 186
 homoplasy, 140; Fig. 91
 hooded thecae, 52, 441, 450
 hooked thecae, 50, 441
 horizontal, 172; Fig. 47
 Hormograptidae, 215
Hormograptus, 215, 219; Fig. 137,1
Huayinograptus, 359
Hubeigraptus, 434
Humiligraptus, 469
Hunanodendrum, 466; Fig. 309,3
Hunjiangograptus, 261
Hunnegraptus, 291; Fig. 188,2
Hustedograptus, 343; Fig. 230.1, 231,7
Huttagraptus, 436; Fig. 283.4, 292.6, 292.9, 294,2
 hybernacula, 172
 hydrocarbon exploration, 132
 hydrocarbon resources, 131
 hydrochloric acid, 153
 hydrofluoric acid, 153
 hydroid, 205, 213, 467
 hydrorhabd, 172
 hydrosome, 172, 178
 hydrotheca, 172
 hypoblastic, 172
 Iapetus Ocean, 121; Fig. 82
Idiograptus, 370
Idiothecia, 202; Fig. 17.1–2, 120,1, 121,4
 Idiotubidae, 206
Idiotubus, 211
in situ preservation, 85
 Incumbograptidae, 356
Incumbograptus, 360
 infradorsal, Fig. 207.1, 208.1
 infragenicular wall, 172
 infrared (IR) photography, 155, 157
 initial bud, 172
 initial foramen, 172
 Initialteil, 172
 Inocaulida, 233
 Inocaulidae, 241
Inocaulis, 470; Fig. 310,4
 insertion seam, Fig. 269.3
 internal common canal, Fig. 267.5
 internal orifice, 172
 interpleural list, 172
 interthecal septum, 45, 48, 172; Fig. 30.4–5
 intrathecal fold, 52, 313, 332; Fig. 33.2–3, 226.1
 introorted, 172
 introverted, 52, 172
 IR photography, 86
 isograptid arch, 172
 isograptid biofacies, 122
 isograptid suture, 172; Fig. 207.2–3
 isograptid symmetry, 172, 312; Fig. 202,2–3
 isograptid-type proximal development, 59, 268; Fig. 39, 40, 205
 Isograptidae, 310; Fig. 205
 Isograptinae, 316
Isograptus, 316; Fig. 16.1, 69, 209,1, 223.1
Istrograptus, 452
Janograptus, 462; Fig. 308,5
Jenkinsograptus, 305; Fig. 197,2
Jiangnanograptus, 270; Fig. 170,1
Jiangshanites, 281; Fig. 178.1, 179,5
Jiangxigraptus, 360; Fig. 32.17, 241.9, 242,6
Jishougraptus, 273; Fig. 173,4
 Kalpinograptidae, 319
Kalpinograptus, 318, 326; Fig. 219,3
Karasidendrum, 225; Fig. 141,6
 Katian, 108; Fig. 77
Keblograptus, 273; Fig. 168.9, 172,3
Kellamograptus, 294
 keroblastic, 172
Kiaerograptus, 260; Fig. 105, 164,2, 166.4
 Kinnegraptidae, 266
 Kinnegraptinae, 274
Kinnegraptus, 274; Fig. 174,2
Kirkigraptus, 406; Fig. 277,3
Koremagraptus, 246; Fig. 150.2, 152,3
Korenea, 456; Fig. 306,6
Korenograptus, 384; Fig. 250.8, 256.6, 257,2
Kozlowskiitubus, 230; Fig. 65.3, 143,7
Kstaugraptus, 293
 Kuppel, 172
Kurganakograptus, 447
Kystodendron, 205, 212; Fig. 130,2
 labia, labiae, 173
Labrumograptus, 462; Fig. 308,6
 Lachlan orogen, 128
 lacinia, 75, 173, 323, 346; Fig. 55, 216, 233,1
 lacuna stage, 47, 173, 430; Fig. 29.5
Lagarograptus, 436; Fig. 294,3
Lagenohydra, 214; Fig. 131,3
 lagerstätte, 14
 lamelliform rutellum, 44, 325; Fig. 27.2
 lanceolate virgella, 44; Fig. 27.3, 224.1–4
 land plants, 247, 471
 Längsverstärkungsleisten, 173
 languette, 173
 lappet, 173; Fig. 227.4
Lapworthicrusta, 219; Fig. 136,5
Lapworthograptus, 443; Fig. 301,3
 larva, 7, 23, 40
 Lasiograptidae, 344; Fig. 233

- Lasiograptus*, 346; Fig. 233.5, 234.3
 lateral apertural list, 173, 388;
 Fig. 267.2
 lateral branching, 173, 289
 lateral lobe, 45, 333, 454; Fig.
 305.6–8
 lateral preservation, 173
 lateral proximal orifices, 173
 latex cast, 152
 latitudinal gradation, 121
Laxograptus, 271; Fig. 170.3
 Lazarus taxa, 139
 lecithotrophic, 23
 left-handed, 42, 173
 lenticular porus, 47, 173, 430;
 Fig. 29.6–7, 290.3
Lenzia, 459
Lenzograptus, 459; Fig. 307.2
Leptograptus, 359
 Leptograptidae, 356
Leptograptus, 359
Leptothecalograptus, 354
Leveilleites, 470
Levisograptus, 336; Fig. 38.5–6,
 61.3, 224.1–4, 225.4, 229.4
Licnograptus, 239; Fig. 149.6
 life cycle, 23, 2
 life span, 97
Lignigraptus, 275; Fig. 174.4
 Liljeval, G., 183
Limpidograptus, 378; Fig. 254.2
 line of symmetry, 173; Fig.
 185.1–2; 202
 linea, 173
 linograptid budding, 173
 linograptid stage, 173
 Linograptidae, 427
 Linograptinae, 454; Fig. 305
Linograptus, 459; Fig. 46.3,
 305.6–7, 307.3
 list, 173
 lithofacies, 92; Fig. 71
Lithuanograptus, 376
Lituigraptus, 443; Fig. 291.1,
 300.4
 Llandovery, 111; Fig. 78
Lobograptus, 456; Fig. 32.14,
 223.3, 305, 306.7
 Lochkovian, 116; Fig. 80
 locomotion, 92; Fig. 66
Loganograptus, 291; Fig. 51.1–2,
 186.2
 logarithmic spiral, 431
Lomatoceras, 182, 445
Lonchograptus, 325
 longitudinal strengthening rods,
 42, 173, 268, 287, 352, 429,
 449; Fig. 25.2–3, 184, 289
 lophophore, 167, 173
 loss of bithecae, 253, 257; Fig. 160
 low latitude regions, 125; Fig. 82
Ludensograptus, 451
 Ludfordian, Fig. 79
 Ludlow, 113; Fig. 79
 luminescence, 11
Lunatograptus, 463
 Lundgreni event, 139, 140
 macroevolution, 138
 maeandrograptid symmetry, 173,
 265; Fig. 202.1
Maeandrograptus, 273; Fig. 168.4,
 173.3
Maenniligraptus, 220; Fig. 137.2
 malformation, 79; Fig. 59
Malongitubus, 95, 231, 469; Fig.
 144.2
 manubriate, 173
 manubrium, 173, 313, 331; Fig.
 207, 208
 manubrium shoulders, 173, 315;
 Fig. 207.1, 208
Margaretia, 14, 191
 marginal meshes, 173
 marine snow, 83
Marsipograptus, 247
 mass mortality, 97
 Mastigograptida, 233
 Mastigograptidae, 247; Fig. 154
Mastigograptus, 249; Fig. 146,
 154.1, 154.3–4, 155.1
 maturity studies, 130
Mazoglossus, 14, 120, 192; Fig.
 117.3
 mechanical drill, 150
 median plane, 173
 median septum, 61, 173, 332,
 374, 390, 423; Fig. 43, 226,
 261, 283.3
Mediograptus, 439; Fig. 296.9,
 297.2
Medusaeograptus, 469, 470
Megaderation, 192; Fig. 117.2
Megalograptus, 467
 Melanostrophidae, 200
Melanostrophus, 200, 203; Fig. 124
Mendograptus, 353
 mesial, 174
Mesobalanoglossus, 193; Fig. 117.5
Mesograptus, 338; Fig. 229.7
 mesopelagic, 101; Fig. 73, 82
 mesosome, 19, 197
Metabolograptus, 381, 384; Fig.
 257.3
Metabrograptus, 281; Fig. 179.2
 metacladium, 174
 Metaclimacograptidae, 372
Metaclimacograptus, 376; Fig.
 98.2–3, 250.7, 252.4
Metadimorphograptus, 424
Metamonograptus, 452
 metamorphism, 88
 metamorphosis, 23
 metasicula, 43, 174, 287; Fig. 17.3
 metasome, 19
 metatheca, 49, 174
 metathecal folding, 277
Metazyograptus, 270
 Miaolingian, 103
 micro-evolution, 140
 microbial destruction, 83
 microfusellar tissue, 174, 450,
 454; Fig. 303.3
Micrograptus, 249; Fig. 154.2,
 155.2
 microtheca, 49, 174, 228
 mid-ventral list, 174, 389; Fig.
 267.5–6, 268
 Mimograptinae, 290
Mimograptus, 293; Fig. 191.2
 miniaturization, 17
Mirograptus, 415; Fig. 282.1
 Monoamphiphyontes, 184
 monocalycal theca, 174
Monoclimacis, 434; Fig. 293.3
 Monodiprionidae, 184
 monofusellar tissue, 174
 Monograptinae, 419
 monograptid budding, 174
 monograptid stage, 174
 Monograptidae, 367, 427; Fig.
 289
 Monograptina, 367, 419
 Monograptinae, 440
 Monograptioidea, 419
Monograptus, 445; Fig. 32.5, 53.8,
 61.6, 291.8, 300.5
Monograptus sensu lato, 427
 monophyletic, 186, 382
 Monophyontes, 184
 monopleural, 66, 168, 174, 309,
 320; Fig. 48.1–3, 214
 monopodial growth, 45, 174,
 207; Fig. 125.1
Monoprion, 182, 445
 Monoprionida, 419
 Monoprionidae, 183
 monoprosopous branching, 174,
 267; Fig. 44.2
 morphological gradient, 142
 mouth-spine, 174
 mucous tube, 10
 mucus, 3
 Muenzhigraptidae, 254
Muenzhigraptus, 261
 multiramous, 174
 multiserial stipes, 241
Multitubus, 251; Fig. 156.3
Mystiograptus, 463
Nanograptus, 326; Fig. 64.5–6,
 221.1
 nema, nemata 40, 45, 174, 253;
 Fig. 65.6, 158, 223
 nema prosiculae, 168, 174
 nemacaulus, 174
 Nemagraptidae, 362
 Nemagraptinae, 362
Nemagraptus, 364; Fig. 44.4,
 56.3, 244, 245
 nematophorous, 41, 91, 174,

- 253; Fig. 24.6
 nematularium, 69, 174, 330; Fig. 50, 101.6–7, 223
Neoclonograptus, 261
Neocolonograptus, 452
Neocucullograptinae, 454
Neocucullograptus, 456; Fig. 305.5, 306.8
Neodicellograptus, 377; Fig. 252.3
 Neodiplograptidae, 381; Fig. 255
Neodiplograptus, 383, 381; Fig. 32.10, 34.2, 257.1
Neodiversograptus, 459; Fig. 46.2, 307.4
Neoglyptograptus, 416; Fig. 282.2
 Neogothograptinae, 395
Neogothograptus, 406; Fig. 106.3, 272.1, 277.1
 Neograptina, 335, 367; Fig. 89, 246
Neolagarograptus, 437; Fig. 294.4
 Neolobograptinae, 454
Neolobograptus, 456; Fig. 306.9
Neomonograptus, 451; Fig. 304.5
 neoteny, 142
 Nephelograptidae, 241
Nephelograptus, 251; Fig. 156.4
Nereites ichnofacies, 10
Nereitograptus, 463
Nereitograptus, 469; Fig. 309.4
 nerve cord, 3; Fig. 3
 nervous system, 3
Neurograptus, 347; Fig. 55.2, 223.4, 234.4
Neurosporidium, 94
Nicholsonograptus, 279; Fig. 175.1, 177.3
 Ningxiagraptidae, 356
Ningxiagraptus, 360; Fig. 242.7
 nitric acid, 154
Nodosograptus, 463
 Normalograptacea, 372
 Normalograptidae, 372
Normalograptus, 375; Fig. 63.2, 64.1, 107.2–3, 252.1
Norvegiograptus, 302, 303
 notochord, 3
Notograptus, 354
 nozzle, 174, 437; Fig. 295.2–3
 nuchal skeleton, 3; Fig. 3, 4.2
 number system (biostratigraphy), 105
Nymphograptus, 348; Fig. 235.1
Nyssenia, 261
Obutograptus, 445
 obverse, 57, 174; Fig. 38
 occlusion, 174
 oceanic fauna, 123; Fig. 82
Odontocaulis, 239
Oelandograptus, 350, 370; Fig. 247.3–5, 248.1
Oepikograptus, 338; Fig. 101.5, 229.5
Oesia, 13, 120, 191; Fig. 8.1, 116.2
Oktavites, 445; Fig. 32.6, 64.4, 291.5, 300.6
Oldhamia, 183, 468
 olistostrome, 85
Oncograptus, 316; Fig. 210.1
 ontogeny, 23, 40, 174; Fig. 13
 oozoid, 174
Ophigraptus, 241; Fig. 149.9
Ophiograptus, 239
 order of stipes, 174
 Ordosograptidae, 356
Ordosograptus, 364; Fig. 244.7
 Ordovician, 103, 105
 organic maturity, 131
 orifice, 174
 origination, 138
Orthodichograptus, 294; Fig. 189
Orthoecus, 202; Fig. 120.5, 121.3
 Orthograptinae, 340
Orthograptus, 343; Fig. 61.4, 228.7, 231.6
Orthoretiograptus, 343
Orthoretiolites, 348; Fig. 233.4, 234.6
Oslograptus, 274; Fig. 173.1
 ossicle, 7; Fig. 4.4
 ostium, ostia, 198
Otricograptus, 316
 outer ancora, 174; Fig. 272
 outer common canal, 174
 outer lamella, 175
Ovetograptus, 225; Fig. 141.7
 pachytheca, 175
 Pacific (Faunal) Province, 121
Pacificograptus, 343
 paedomorphosis, 142
Palaeodictyota, 246; Fig. 49.2, 152.2
Palaeodiphasia, 226
Palaeokylix, 214; Fig. 131.9
Palaeotuba, 214; Fig. 131.7
 paleobiogeography, 119; Fig. 82, 83, 84
 paleocurrent direction, 130
 paleoecology, Fig. 82
 paleo-latitude, 121
 Paleozoic, 103
Palmatophycus, 470
 Pan-Bireclinata, 265, 309
 Pan-Glossograptina, 309
 Pan-Sinograptina, 265
 Pan-Tetragraptina, 285, 297
Papiliograptus, 409; Fig. 32.7, 276.5
Parabrograptus, 282; Fig. 179.3
Paracanthograptus, 244
Paracardiograptus, 316
Paraclimacograptus, 384; Fig. 36, 256.4, 257.4
Paraclonograptus, 258
 paracortex, 175
Paradelograptus, 267, 275; Fig. 32.16, 166.1–2, 169, 174.1
Parademicytograptus, 417; Fig. 282.4
 Paradiidymograptidae, 276
Paradiidymograptus, 279
Paradimorphograptus, 463
Paradiversograptus, 447; Fig. 302.4
Paraglossograptus, 326; Fig. 55.3–4, 212, 220.3
Paragraptus, 463
Parakidograptus, 425; Fig. 283.1–2, 287.3
 parallel evolution, 136, 140
Paramonoclimacis, 440; Fig. 20.3; Fig. 92, 295, 297.3
Paramplexograptus, 394; 266.2
Paraorthograptus, 343; Fig. 232.1
Parapetalolithograptus, 394
Parapetalolithus, 394; Fig. 50.10, 266.3
 paraphyletic, 236, 254, 290, 336, 359, 382
 Paraplectograptinae, 395
Paraplectograptus, 409; Fig. 50.1–2, 54.4, 268.4, 277.6
Paraplegmatograptus, 348; Fig. 235.3
Pararetiograptus, 343; Fig. 232.3
 parascula, 76, 175, 352; Fig. 56.4, 237.5
 parasites, 94; Fig. 67, 68
 parasitism, 94
Paratennograptus, 261; Fig. 162.1
Paratetragraptus, 298; Fig. 195.1
 paratheca, 77, 175, 352; Fig. 56.1–2
 paratomy, 9
Paraulograptus, 272; Fig. 171.3
Parazygograptus, 302
 parietal list, 175
Parisograptus, 313, 316; Fig. 209.2
 partial medium septum, 390; Fig. 261
Parvitubus, 251; Fig. 156.6
 patagium, 175; Fig. 305.1
 pattern A astogeny, 335, 340, 367; Fig. 230.1, 241.1, 247.2
 pattern A' astogeny, 357; Fig. 241.2
 pattern A'' astogeny, 357; Fig. 241.3
 pattern B astogeny, 340, 368; Fig. 247.1
 pattern C astogeny, 337, 352, 357; Fig. 40.5–6, 228.3–5, 238.1
 pattern D astogeny, 352; Fig. 41.3, 238.6
 pattern E astogeny, 352; Fig. 41.4, 238.11
 pattern F astogeny, 340; Fig. 230.3
 pattern G astogeny, 336, 340; Fig. 41.1, 228.6–7, 230.2

- pattern H astogeny, 367, 372, 381; Fig. 41.5, 250.9
 pattern H' astogeny, 374, 382; Fig. 250.10
 pattern I astogeny, 390; Fig. 41.6
 pattern J astogeny, 419, 421; Fig. 285.1
 pattern J' astogeny, 422; Fig. 285.2
 pattern K astogeny, 340; Fig. 41.2, 230.4
 pattern L astogeny, 344
 pattern M astogeny, 419; Fig. 40.4, 41.7
 pattern N astogeny (*Nemagraptus*), 357, 362; Fig. 241.4
 pattern N astogeny (Neograptina), 357, 419
 pattern R astogeny, 395, 397
 pattern U astogeny, 329; Fig. 225, 228.1–2, 241.8
 pauciramous, 175
 pectocaulus, 21, 175; Fig. 9, 37
 pedicle, 175
 peduncle, 175
 Peiragraptinae, 340
Peiragraptus, 340; Fig. 232.4
 pendent, 175; Fig. 47
Pendeograptus, 298; Fig. 193.1
Pendeosalicograptus, 272
 pericalycal, 175
 pericardium, 3
 periderm, 34, 165, 175
Perissograptus, 274; Fig. 172.2
 permanent terminal zooid, 22, 206; Fig. 9.2, 125
 Pernerograptidae, 432
 Pernerograptinae, 432
Pernerograptus, 434; Fig. 34.1, 60.5–6, 291.3, 293.5
Persculptograptus, 384
 Petalograptinae, 390
Petalograptus, 390
 Petalolithinae, 390; Fig. 273
Petalolithus, 390; Fig. 61.2, 98.1, 261, 262.2
 petroleum geology, 130
Phormograptus, 348; Fig. 223.5, 235.5
Phragmohydra, 215; Fig. 131.5
Phycograptus, 463
 phyletic evolution, 141; Fig. 90
 phyllocarids, 466
Phyllograptus, 258
 Phyllograptidae, 296
Phyllograptus, 297
Phyllograptus, 297; Fig. 184.6, 192.1
 pigmented peridermal capsule, 209
Pileograptus, 409; Fig. 278.2
Pipigraptus, 349; Fig. 55.1, 233.1–3, 235.4
 plaited overlap, 54, 175, 258; Fig. 31.2
Planctograptus, 467; Fig. 309.11
Planctosphaera, 189; Fig. 1.5, 115
 Planctosphaeroidea, 1, 189; Fig. 115
 planispiral, 430, 440; Fig. 291.5
 planktonic colony, 33
 planula larva, 23
 platform, 175, 437; Fig. 296.8
 platycalycal, 175
Plectodinemagraptus, 409; Fig. 268.3, 277.4
 Plectograptinae, 395
Plectograptus, 409; Fig. 20.4, 268.2, 271.6, 279.1
Plegmatograptus, 349; Fig. 234.5
 plesiomorphy, 18, 199
 pleural disk, 175
 pleural list, 175; Fig. 267.5, 268
Pleurograptoides, 447
Pleurograptus, 361; Fig. 243.2
Plumalina, 467
 pneumatophore, 185, Fig. 114
Polonograptus, 456; Fig. 306.10
Polygonograptus, 463; Fig. 308.7
 polymorphic, 145, 175
 polypary, 175
 polyphyletic, 136; Fig. 157
 polypide, 176
 polypidium, 176
 polyzoarium, 176
Pomatograptus, 445
 population structure, 97
 porus stage, 176
 post-anal tail, 7; Fig. 3, 5.3
 post-coronal orifices, 176
 post-mortem transport, 84
 potassium chlorate, 154
Praeoniograptus, 273; Fig. 18.6, 172.2
Praerhymia, 463, 471
 Pragian, 115; Fig. 80
 Precambrian, 103
 predators, 94
 preoral lobe, 176
 preparation, 147; Fig. 96, 97
 preparation needle, 149; Fig. 96
 preservation, 81; Fig. 61
 preservation potential, 81
 pressure shadow minerals, 89; Fig. 64.4–6, 96
Pribylograptus, 435; Fig. 292, 293.4
 Pridoli, 113; Fig. 80
 primary consumer, 95
 primary lamellae, 176
 primary porus, 176, 352, 430; Fig. 290.4
 primary stipe, 176
 primordial astogeny, 176
 primordial thecae, 176
Prionodon, 182, 445, 463
Prionotus, 463
 Pristiograptidae, 427
 Pristiograptinae, 448; Fig. 303
Pristiograptus, 451; Fig. 18.7, 289, 304.8
 proboscis, 3, 176
Procardiograptus, 316; Fig. 209.3
Procinnygraptus, 443
 procladium, 176
Proclimacograptus, 350, 370; Fig. 247.10, 248.5, 250.1–2
Proncyrtograptus, 463; Fig. 308.8
 progressive branching, 176; Fig. 44.1
 Prokinnegraptidae, 266
Prokinnegraptus, 275; Fig. 174.3
Prolasiograptus, 371; Fig. 248.7
Prolinograptus, 459; Fig. 307.5
Proncograptus, 316; Fig. 209.4
Pronormalograptus, 377; Fig. 63.1, 63.3, 250.5–6, 253.3
Prorectograptus, 338; Fig. 229.3
 prosicula, 41, 176, 305, 449; Fig. 17.4, 24.4–5, 65.5–6, 303
 prosicular ring, 176; Fig. 268.1
 prosoblastic, 176
 prosome, 197
Protabrograptus, 282; Fig. 179.6
Proteograptus, 451; Fig. 32.1, 304.6
 protheca, 49, 176; Fig. 30
 prothecal fold, 52, 176, 277, 315; Fig. 33.1
 prothecal unconformity, 450; Fig. 303.8
Protisograptus, 466; Fig. 309.5
Protodendrum, 225; Fig. 141.5
Protograptus, 463; Fig. 308.10
Protohalecium, 467; Fig. 309.9
 protosome, 19
Protovirgularia, 469
 provincialism, 123
 proximal, 176
 proximal development, 59; Fig. 168, 169
 proximal development types, 59, 136, 166, 167, 176; Fig. 41, 236
 proximal membrane, 72; Fig. 51, 52
 proximal structure, 176; Fig. 41, 206
Psenograptus, 464; Fig. 308.9
Pseudamplexograptus, 338; Fig. 14, 229.6
 pseudanastomosis, 68, 176
Pseudazylograptus, 360; Fig. 242.4
 Pseudisograptinae, 317
Pseudisograptus, 319; Fig. 38.1–2, 207, 208, 211.2
Pseudobryograptus, 307; Fig. 200.5
Pseudocallograptus, 241; Fig. 149.7
 pseudocladium, 80, 176
 Pseudoclimacograptidae, 349

- Pseudoclimacograptus*, 350, 354;
 Fig. 223.6, 237, 240,2
 pseudocolonial, 197
 pseudocolony, 23
 pseudocortex, 176
 Pseudodichograptinae, 276
Pseudodichograptus, 277
Pseudodictyonema, 244
 Pseudodictyonemidae, 241
Pseudoglyptograptus, 376
Pseudojanograptus, 277
Pseudologanograptus, 278
Pseudomonoclimacis, 452; Fig.
 304,7
 pseudopericalycal, 176
Pseudopernerograptus, 434
Pseudophyllograptus, 298; Fig. 192,2
Pseudoplectograptus, 409
 Pseudoplegmatograptinae, 395
Pseudoplegmatograptus, 411; Fig.
 278,1
Pseudoreteograptus, 343
Pseudoretiolites, 411; Fig. 259.3–4,
 271.5, 278,3
 Pseudoretiolitinae, 395
Pseudorthograptus, 391; Fig.
 63.4–5, 263,3, 271.2
Pseudostreptograptus, 440; Fig.
 32.4, 291.6, 297,4
 Pseudotetragraptinae, 276
Pseudotetragraptus, 277
 Pseudotrigonograptidae, 296
Pseudotrigonograptus, 299; Fig. 194
 pseudovirgula, 45, 176, 358;
 Fig. 28
 Psigraptidae, 254
Psigraptus, 261; Fig. 60.10, 164,3
Psilophyton, 242
 Pterobranchia, 1, 194
Pterobranchites, 200, 203; Fig.
 122,3
 Pterograptidae, 305
Pterograptus, 305; 200,1
 Ptilograptidae, 241
Ptilograptus, 246; Fig. 150.3,
 151,7
Ptiograptus, 242, 247; Fig. 151,6
Ptychodera, 193; Fig. 117,4
 Ptychoderidae, 12, 192
 pustule (cortex), 36, 176, 399;
 Fig. 20.4, 22.8, 269.2
 pyrite decay, 156
 pyrite oxidation, 152, 156
 pyrite replacement, 86
 quadriradiate, 177, 256; Fig. 157,
 159.1–2
 quadriseriate, 177; Fig. 48.5–7
Quadruplograptus, 466
 quantitative stratigraphy, 117,
 138
Quasipernerograptus, 434
Quattuorgraptus, 414
 Querrunzeln, 177
 radiation, 138
 radicle, 177
Radiograptus, 261; Fig. 161,3
 radiometric dating, 115
Ramulograptus, 465; Fig. 308,11
Rastrites, 445; Fig. 60.3–4, 300,7
 Rastritidae, 427
 Rastritinae, 440
Rastrograptus, 445
 razor blade, 149
 recalcitrant, 83
 reclined, 177, 313; Fig. 47
Rectograptus, 343; Fig. 20.1, 61.5,
 103.4–5, 107.1, 230.2, 232,2
 recumbent fold, 52
 reflexed, 177; Fig. 47
 regeneration, 9, 79; Fig. 59.4–5,
 126.2
 regenerative virgula, 177
 resorption, 78; Fig. 58
 resorption foramen, 30, 41, 45,
 177; Fig. 25.7, 29.1–3, 158.2,
 237, 270, 289.1
 resting stage, 209
 resting trace, Fig. 6.4, 118
 retardation, 144
Reteograptus, 372; Fig. 248,2
Reticulograptus, 228, 247; Fig.
 152,4
Reticuloplectograptus, 411; Fig.
 279,3
 reticulum, reticula, 177; Fig. 54
Retiolites, 402; Fig. 54.2–3, 54.5,
 100.3, 267.2–4, 274,1
 Retiolitina, 381
 Retiolitidae, 387
 Retiolitinae, 395; Fig. 273
 Retiolitoidea, 381; Fig. 255
 Retioloidea, 381
 retroverted, 177
 reverse, 57, 177; Fig. 38
 Revoquat, 154
 reworking, 85
Rhabdinopora, 258; Fig. 18.10,
 50.5, 50.7, 161,1
 Rhabdinoporinae, 254
 rhabdocortex, 177
Rhabdohydra, 215; Fig. 131,8
 Rhabdohydridae, 206, 213
 Rhabdophora, 205, 253
Rhabdopleura, 206, 210; Fig. 1.3,
 11.3–4, 12.3, 13, 17.5–6, 19.4–
 5, 37; 65.2; 81, 126, 128,1
 Rhabdopleurida, 205
 Rhabdopleuridae, 206
Rhabdopleurites, 212; Fig. 130,1
 Rhabdopleuritidae, 206
 Rhabdopleuroidea, 205
Rhabdopleuroides, 212; Fig. 130,3
 Rhabdopleuroididae, 206
 rhabdosome, 165, 177, 427
 rhabdosome midline, 177
Rhabdotubus, 213
Rhadinograptus, 470
Rhaphidograptus, 377; Fig.
 60.1–2, 253,5
Rhiphidodendrum, 231; Fig.
 103.6, 143,9
Rhizograptus, 244
 Rhuddanian, 111; Fig. 78
Rickardsograptus, 385; Fig.
 256.1–3, 257,5
 right-handed, 42, 77
Rivagraptus, 394; Fig. 259.1,
 265,3
Rodonograptus, 228
Rogercooperia, 326
 root system, 40, 177
Rotaretiolites, 399, 411; Fig. 20.2,
 268.1, 279,2
 Rotaretiolitinae, 395
 rotation, 93; Fig. 66
Rouwilligraptus, 291
Ruedemannicrusta, 219; Fig. 132,
 136,4
Ruedemannograptus, 247; Fig. 151,8
 runner-type colony, 31
 rutellum, rutella, 43, 177; Fig. 27.1
 Sabelliditidae, 461
Saccoglossus, 14, 192; Fig. 117,1
 saccoid, 177
 Saetograptinae, 448
Saetograptus, 452; Fig. 100.1–2,
 289.5–7, 304,10
 Sagami Bay, 119
Sagenograptoides, 411; Fig. 108,
 279,4
Sagenograptus, 261, 411; Fig.
 18.8, 165
 Sandbian, 108; Fig. 77
Saxonia, 241, 247; Fig. 153,2
 scalariform, 177
Scalarigraptus, 375
 scalpel, 149
 scandent, 177; Fig. 47
 Scanning electron microscopy
 (SEM), 160; Fig. 106
 Schizograptinae, 290
Schizograptus, 294; Fig. 44.3,
 190,2
 Schraubenlinie, 177
 Schwebeapparat, 69
 Schwimtblase, 69
 sclerotized, 177
 scopulae, 177, 330; Fig. 53.4,
 223.4
 seam, 177, 397
 seamed list, 75
 secondary lamella, 177
 secondary lists, 177
 secondary stipes, 177
 second series, 177
 sedentary, 17
 selvage, 177
 SEM investigation, 151; Fig. 22
Semigothograptus, 413; Fig. 277,5

- Semiplectograptus*, 413; Fig. 280,1
 septal bar, 177
 septum, 177
 serial sectioning, 151
 serial budding, 205, 228
 serial succession, 53
 sexual reproduction, 23, 40
 sheet fabric, 36, 177; Fig. 21
Siberiodendrum, 226; Fig. 141,4
 Sibirigraptidae, 205, 224
Sibirigraptus, 226; Fig. 141,3
Sichuanograptus, 378; Fig. 254,3
 sicula, 30, 177; Fig. 65, 168, 184, 237, 289
 sicular annuli, 44, 429, 449; Fig. 25.8, 289, 303.4
 sicular bitheca, 178; Fig. 160, 166, 169
 sicular side, 178
 sicular zooid, 178
 Sigmagraptidae, 266; Fig. 167
 Sigmagraptinae, 266
Sigmagraptus, 270; Fig. 168.2, 170,4
 sigmoidal structure, 178
 Silurian, 103, 110
Sinazyograptus, 279
 sinistral, 57, 178, 268, 312; Fig. 39, 159, 169
Sinodiversograptus, 447; Fig. 302,5
 Sinograptidae, 276; Fig. 167
 Sinograptina, 265; Fig. 167
Sinograptus, 277, 465; Fig. 175.7, 177,2
Sinoretiograptus, 328; Fig. 221,2
Sinostomatograptus, 411
 sinus stage, 47, 178, 430; Fig. 25.8, 29.4
 scopula, scopulae, 73
 Sheinwoodian, 111; Fig. 79
Skalograptus, 452; Fig. 289.8–9, 304,9
Skaneograptus, 374, 378; Fig. 97.1–4, 250.3–4, 253,4
Skiagraptus, 328; Fig. 219,1
Slovinograptus, 452; Fig. 304,11
 soft-bodied organism, 81
Sokoloviina, 103, 210, 212, 461; Fig. 128,3
 Sokolovograptinae, 395
Sokolovograptus, 413; Fig. 280,2
 solid axis, 178
Songxiograptus, 378
Sotograptus, 226; Fig. 141,8
Spartobranchus, 13, 81, 120, 191; Fig. 8.2, 116,1
 spawning, 11
 Spengelidae, 12, 192
 spermatozoan, 23
Sphenoecium, 209, 213, 469; Fig. 60.9, 129,3
Spinadiplograptus, 393; Fig. 259.2, 263,2, 271,1
Spinodiplograptus, 393
 Spinograptinae, 395
Spinograptus, 414; Fig. 54.1, 267.5–7, 271, 280,3
 spinoreticuli, 178
Spinosudiplograptus, 465
 spiral line, 172, 178, 330; Fig. 25.1–3
 spiral thread, 178
 Spirograptinae, 440
Spirograptus, 445; Fig. 18.3–4, 64.2, 291.7, 300,8
 stalk, 178, 197
 statoblast, 178
 Staurograptinae, 254
Staurograptus, 262; Fig. 161,2
Staurites, 445
Stelechocladia, 251; Fig. 156,7
 Stelechocladidae, 241
Stelechograptus, 246
Stellatograptus, 263; Fig. 162,3
 stem group, 190
Stenograptus, 465
Stephanograptus, 364
 stereo photography, 159, Fig. 108
 sterile bud, 178, 209
 sterile Knospes, 178, 209
 Stillstandsgürtel, 178
Stimulograptus, 445; Fig. 300,10
 stipe, 178; Fig. 16.1
 stipe orientation, 65; Fig. 47
 stoloblast, 178
 stolon system, 22, 56, 81, 178, 208, 222; Fig. 37, 60.7, 127, 134, 135
 Stolonodendridae, 206
Stolonodendrum, 205, 213; Fig. 130.4
Stolonofolliculus, 465; Fig. 308,12
 Stolonoida, 205
 stolothea, 54, 178
 stoma, stomata, 178
Stomatograptus, 414; Fig. 267.1, 281,1
 stomochord, 3; Fig. 3
 Stomochordata, 189
 strain marker, 130
 stratocladistics, 137
 strengthening rods, 178
 streptoblastic, 178
Sreptograptus, 247, 439; Fig. 32.8, 101,4, 295.3, 296, 297,1
 striae, 36, 178
 striation, 402; Fig. 269.1
Strophograptus, 465; Fig. 308,13
Styracograptus, 354; Fig. 237.6, 238.9–10, 239,5
 subfauna, 136
 sucker, 23
Sudburyograptus, 395; Fig. 266,4
Sunigraptus, 349
 supradorsal, 178; Fig. 207.1, 208.1
 supragenicular wall, 178
 survivorship analysis, 97
 suture, 178
 swarm, 97
 sympodial growth, 45, 178
 synapomorphy, 135
Syndyograptus, 362; Fig. 243,3
 synrhabdosome, 97, 178, 329
Syringotaenia, 223
Syrhipidograptus, 244
 Taconic foreland basin, 85, 121
 taeniocortex, 178
Taishanograptus, 284; Fig. 182
Talacastograptus, 378; Fig. 253,1
Tamplograptus, 451
 Tangyagraptinae, 359
Tangyagraptus, 362; Fig. 243,4
 taphonomy, 81
Tarnagraptus, 226; Fig. 140, 141,9
 telotroch, 7
 Telychian, 111; Fig. 78
 TEM sectioning, 151
Temnograptus, 291
 tentacles, 197
 tentaculated arms, 20
 terminal theca, 178
 terminal zooid, 22; Fig. 9.2
 testes, 22, 178
Testograptus, 446; Fig. 28.1–2, 301,1
 Terragraptina, 296
 tetragraptid foundation, 257
 Tetragraptidae, 296
Tetragraptus, 297, 300; Fig. 51.5, 185.1–2, 195,2
 Tetraprionidae, 183
Thallograptus, 470, 242; Fig. 18.11, 310,5
 Thamnograptidae, 282
Thamnograptus, 283; Fig. 180, 181,1
 theca, 29, 48, 178; Fig. 16.1–3
Thecacanthus, 465; Fig. 308,14
 thecal aperture, 178
 thecal bridge, 179
 thecal framework, 179, 388, 397
 thecal isolation, 52
 thecal gradient, 54, 179, 437; Fig. 34, 92, 93
 thecal lip, 389, Fig. 267.2, 268
 thecal notation, 55, 179; Fig. 36, 205
 thecal overlap, 48, 437
 thecal orifice, 174, 402; Fig. 267.5
 thecal types, 50; Fig. 146
Thecocystograptus, 417; Fig. 282,4
 thecorhiza, 179, 228
 thermal alteration, 87
 thigmophilic colony, 31
Thuringiograptus, 459
Thysanograptus, 344
 time averaging, 85, 97

- Tirassograptidae, 427
Tirassograptus, 452
 TOC (total organic carbon), 131
Tonograptus, 326
 tornaria larva, 7; Fig. 5.4
 Torquaratoridae, 12, 193; Fig. 1.1, 6.4, 118
Torquigraptus, 446; Fig. 298.3, 301.2
 torsion, 319, 320, 353, 442; Fig. 214, 298.3
 total organic carbon (TOC), 131
Toyenograptus, 263; Fig. 161.6
 trace fossils, 10, 467
 transmission electron microscopy (TEM), 162, 217; Fig. 23, 110
 transverse list, 179, 388; Fig. 267.2, 268
 transverse septum, Fig. 125
 Tremadocian, 105; Fig. 75
 trend, 136, 140
 triad budding, 22, 54, 179, 216, 253; Fig. 31.1, 35.1–2, 134, 145, 150.4
Trianograptus, 294; Fig. 191.1
Trichograptus, 272; Fig. 45.1, 170.5
Tridensigraptus, 294
Trigonograptus, 302
Trimerohydra, 251; Fig. 156.5
Trimorphograptus, 440; Fig. 297.5
Triograptus, 263; Fig. 161.7
Triplograptus, 465, 471
 triradiate, 179, 257; Fig. 157, 159.3–4
Triramograptus, 263; Fig. 161.4
 triserial, 179
Tristichograptus, 299
Trochograptus, 294
 trochospiral, 430, 440
 trunk, 3
Tshalograptus, 300; Fig. 18.9, 50.6, 184.5, 193.2
 tubarium, 29, 165, 179, 427
 tubarium midline, 179
Tubicamara, 224; Fig. 139.6
 Tubidendridae, 226
Tubidendrum, 231; Fig. 142.3–9, 143.8
 Tuboidea, 205
 tubotheca, 94, 179
 twig, 179, 242; Fig. 150.5–6
 two thecae repeat distance (2TRD), 179
Tylograptus, 279
Tyrsograptus, 445
 ultra-violet (UV) photography, 157
 umbellate thecae, 49, 179, 228
 Uncinatograptinae, 448
Uncinatograptus, 452; Fig. 304.12
Undagraptus, 466
Undograptus, 465; Fig. 308.15
Undulograptus, 350, 367, 372; Fig. 247.7–8, 248.4
 uni-biserial, 420
Unicornigraptus, 350, 356; Fig. 240.1
 uniserial, 179
 unistipular, 62, 333, 387; Fig. 43.4–5, 226.6–7
 upwelling, 99, 101; Fig. 73
Uralograptus, 447
 uranium exploration, 130
Urbanekia, 457; Fig. 306.11
Urbanekicrusta, 220; Fig. 137.3
Urbanekograptus, 338; Fig. 226.3, 229.2
Uticagraptus, 342
Valentinagraptus, 414; Fig. 281.2
 varnish, 150
 ventral, 43, 179
 ventrally curved (coiled), 431, 449; Fig. 291.4
 vesicular diaphragm, 179
 vibro-tool, 149
Victorograptus, 393; Fig. 263.4
Vietnamograptus, 465; Fig. 308.16
 virga, 45, 179, 389; Fig. 260.3, 268
 virgella, 44, 166, 179, 287, 305; Fig. 25.6–8, 27.4, 224, 268
 virgellar tape, 179
 virgellarium, 74, 179, 454, 459; Fig. 307.3
 Virgellina, 142, 329
Virgellograptus, 414; Fig. 281.3
 virgula, 45, 179, 255
 vitrinite reflectance, 131
 vivipary, 7
Wandograptus, 452; Fig. 304.14
 weathering, 89; Fig. 63, 64
 web structures, 71
 Wenlock, 111; Fig. 79
 whitening (of specimens), 158
 Wiman rule, 54, 180, 253
Wimanicrusta, 219; Fig. 132, 134, 136.6
 Wimanicrustidae, 215; Fig. 132, 133
 Wolynograptidae, 427
 Wolynograptinae, 448
Wolynograptus, 454; Fig. 90, 304.13
 Wuluan, 103
Wuninograptus, 266, 283; Fig. 181.2
Xenocalymma, 224
Xenocyathus, 220; Fig. 137.4
Xenotheca, 224; Fig. 139.7
Xianguangia, 27; Fig. 15.2
Xiphograptus, 308; Fig. 65.6, 101.3, 199.10–11, 200.2
Xiushuigraptus, 319
Xylonograptus, 244
Yangzigraptus, 348
Yinograptus, 349; 235.2
Yuknessia, 194, 469; Fig. 119
Yukonograptus, 261
Yushanograptus, 272; Fig. 171.1
Yutagraptus, 308; Fig. 199.4–7, 200.4
Zanclopus, 94; Fig. 67.1–5
 zigzag list, 180, 389; Fig. 267.2, 268
 zigzag suture, 23, 30, 180
Zigzagigraptus, 246
 zoecium, 165, 180
 zoid, 40, 180; Fig. 9, 11, 12
 zoid, fossil, p. 81; Fig. 60
 zooidal stalk, 22, 180; Fig. 9
Zyogograptus, 280; Fig. 176.2